

Selected bibliography of material on the Rembarrnga language and people held in the AIATSIS Library

Books	1
Serials	20
Pamphlets	38
Reference.....	46
Newspapers	47
Electronic Access.....	48
Rare Books.....	49
Rare Serials	58
Rare Pamphlets	60
Language	61
Manuscripts.....	67
Pamphlet manuscripts.....	95
Not Held in AIATSIS Library.....	106

Books

Local call number: B A925.91/C1

Principal Author: McKay, G. R. (Graham Richard)

Title: Figure and ground in Rembarrnga complex sentences / Graham R. McKay

Source: Complex sentence constructions in Australian languages / edited by Peter Austin -- Amsterdam; John Benjamins, 1988; p. 7-36

Annotation: Generalised subordinate clause in Rembarrnga relates to background information or non-assertion function

Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: B A927.52/R3

Corporate Author: Australia. Aboriginal Land Rights Commission

Added Author: Woodward, A. E. (Albert Edward) Sir, 1928-2010

Title: Second report, April 1974

Publication info: Canberra : Australian Govt. Pub. Service, 1974

ISBN: 0642006768

Physical descrip: vi, 181 p. ; 29 cm.

Annotation: Report chiefly concerned with Northern Territory; statement of terms of enquiry; background information; notes on origins, traditional life, population estimate for 1788; lack of congruence of Aboriginal concept of land holding and those applied in European law; social organization, dialect groupings (not named), relationship of individuals to clan group; clan membership timeless; nature of social, economic and religious relationship of clan to land, certain cases of trusteeship; general comments about NT reserves and missions; Aborigines on NT cattle stations (chiefly quotes extracts from Gibb Committee report) including demographic statistics; NT Aborigines in towns (1971 census); problem of determining current strengths of ties to land; problems involved in giving recognition to traditional Aboriginal land tenure,; including situation on; reserves (vesting of title, existing rights); national parks;

wildlife reserves; crown land; pastoral leases (notes effects of Gibb Committee recommendations, also question of protection of sacred sites); gives list of issues which Aboriginal claimants might find useful to consider; question of financial compensation not within terms of enquiry; views of urban Aborigines (Darwin, including Larrakia people); incorporation; need for provision for vesting of title in groups of Aborigines and for development of special flexible regulations pertaining to commercial activities; question of allocation of funds, land usage (current activities and possible future developments); grazing and agriculture, forestry, fisheries, tourism; services and facilities (roads, water, schools, medical) in relation to land rights; conservation of wildlife; mineral rights (issue of whether should be complete or partial, royalties); recommendations and suggestions; establishment of regional land councils (system of representation), and to smaller groups, vesting of titles in community land boards, form of title; Appendix A; statistics on Aboriginal reserves in NT; Appendix B; notes on some Aboriginal communities - Bathurst Island and Garden Point missions, Snake Bay, Angurugu, Umbakumba, Yirrkala, Milimgimbi, Maningrida, Hermannsburg, Santa Teresa, Yuendumu, Papunya, Docker River; notes on purchase by Commonwealth of Willowra station for Aborigines, problems of land allocation in relation to local clan structure; Appendix C; survey of Aborigines on cattle stations in NT; population distribution in terms of linguistic groups on following stations; Elsey, Hodgson Downs, Mountain Valley, Moroak, Urapunga, Roper Valley, Mataranka, Mainoru; linguistic groups; Mangarai, Yangman, Jingali, Alawa, Mara, Rembarrnga, Riearrngu,; Jimba, Ngalkan, Gupapuyngu, Ngandi, Jauan, Garawa, Niyabuinga, Goodanji, Ganalbingu, Walpiri, Mudbra, Wagaman, Wandarang, Mund, Burera; cattle stations N.E. of Alice Springs (data from Bern); Aileron, Bushy Park, McDonald Downs, Ooratippra, Ti Tree, Tobermory, Utopia, Waite River, Woola Downs, Yambah; tribal groups; Aranda, Aljawarra, Anmitjira, Kaiditj; Appendix D; descriptions of tribes and ethnic blocs prepared by N. Peterson; groups; Tiwi, Anintilyaugwa, Nunggupuyu, Murgin, Aranda, Walpiri, Pintupi, Pitjantjatjarra; gives traditional and present locations, nature of relationship to land, early contacts (e.g. Macassan, Japanese, European, and missions for each)

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin language (N21) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr language (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Burarra people (N135) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Djinba/ Dyinba language (N97) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Ganalbingu language (N83) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ganalbingu people (N83) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Gupapuyngu language (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Gupapuyngu people (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji language (C26) (NT SE53-07)

Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji people (C26) (NT SE53-07)

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-05)
Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)
Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rirratjingu language (N140) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Rirratjingu people (N140) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Wagiman / Wageman language (N27) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Wagiman / Wageman people (N27) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang language (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Yangman language (N68) (NT SD53-13)
Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)

Local call number: B B296.60/E1

Principal Author: Anderson, Gregory D. (Gregory David)

Title: Striking a balance : limited variability in performances of a clan song series from Central Arnhem Land / Greg Anderson

Source: The essence of singing and the substance of song; recent responses to the Aboriginal performing arts and other essays in honour of Catherine Ellis / edited by Linda Barwick, Allan Marett, Guy Tunstill - Sydney; University of Sydney, 1995; p. 12-25; ill., map, music

Annotation: Shows the limited variability of both musical features of the Murlarra clan song series and the sectional division of songs

Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: B B524.88/M1

Personal Author: Berndt, Ronald M. (Ronald Murray), 1916-1990

Title: Man, land & myth in North Australia : the Gunwinggu people / by Ronald M. Berndt and Catherine H. Berndt.

Publication info: Sydney : Ure Smith, 1970.

Physical descrip: xviii, 262 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm.

Annotation: Based on field work at Oenpelli, South Goulburn Is. & Croker Is., 1947-1968; p.1-14; Location of traditional territory on western & southwestern side of Arnhem Land Res., population statistics, history of alien contact, territorial relationship to Maung, Wuningag, Gunbalang, Nagara, Gunavidji, Gadjalibi, Djinba, Yiwadja,; p.15-29; Relationship between myths & spirit beliefs, Rainbow Snake myth & local sites; p.30-52; Seasonal variations & food resources, cooking techniques, list of sweet & bitter edible roots, tools & utensils, canoes, brief notes on weapons, quotes myths showing natural resources, food taboos; p.53-75; Patrilineal descent, territorial ties, marriage rules, exogamy, matrilineal descent (moieties & semi-moieties), table of semimoieties & associated symbols, subsections; p.76-111; Kinship terms, rules of kin behaviour, sweetheart relationships, gives list of mortuary arrangements showing roles of kin, marriage preferences, residence patterns, seasonal movements --; p.112-148; Religion, sacred myths associated with Ngaljod, Ubar, Maraiin & Kunapipi rites, detailed description of 1) Ubar, 2) Mangindjeg, 3) Lorgun, 4) Maraiin, 5) Kunapipi rituals, magic & sorcery, trading ceremonies; p.149-187; Leadership & control, mythological parallels for good & bad behaviour, life-cycle, personal names, breaches of behaviour, betrothal & elopements, unnatural death, revenge killings, conflicts & quarrels; p.188- 209; Relations with outside world as seen in language & vocabulary, rock & cave paintings (X-ray & mimi styles), bark paintings (western Arnhem Land style), Gunwinggu & Maung speech contrasts, changes

resulting from assimilation policies,; missionary work; p.210-236; Social identification, relationships between man & land, man & man, man & myth; Appendix I - List of Gunmugugur territorial units with native names & approximate locations; Appendix II - Terms of reference Appendix III Tribal or language names in Gunwinggu perspective; glossary of main Gunwinggu terms in text (c.140 terms); plates include portraits of Gunwinggu people, landscape near Oenpelli, Ubar, Maraiin & Kunapipi rituals, bark paintings of mythological subjects with details of associated myths, dates & names of artists, maps include Aboriginal maps of sacred sites in Gurudjmu, Gumadir & Margulidjban areas, tribal territories in western Arnhem Land

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Amurdak / Umorrdak / Amarak people (N47) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Amurdak / Umorrdak / Amarak language (N47) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon language (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Djinba/ Dyinba language (N97) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Erre language (N55) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Erre people (N55) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu language (N50) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Gadjalivia / Gudjalavia language (N86) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gadjalivia / Gudjalavia people (N86) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang language (N69) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang people (N69) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language (N44) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara language (N80) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Urningangg language (N66) (NT SD53-05)

Language/Group: Urningangg people (N66) (NT SD53-05)

Language/Group: Wareidbug people (N48) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Warray / Warrai language (N25) (NT SD52-08)

Language/Group: Warray / Warrai people (N25) (NT SD52-08)

Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)

Added Author: Berndt, Catherine H. (Catherine Helen), 1918-1994

Local call number: B B858.42/Z1

Personal Author: Brinke, Josef

Title: A znali jen kamen : cesta geografa s ceskoslovenskou vedeckou expedici Moravskeho musea do Australie [And they knew only stone : journey of a geographer with the Czechoslovak Scientific Expedition to Australia]

Publication info: Praha : Vydavatelstvi a Nakladatelstvi Novinar 1971

Physical descrip: 221 p.

Annotation: Popular account; description of Rembarrngas at Bamyili settlement; housing, health and schools; dance and ritual; comments on other areas in Northern Territories

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: B C238.30/B1

Personal Author: Capell, A. (Arthur)

Title: Beginning linguistics

Publication info: Sydney:University Co-operative Bookshop 1966

Physical descrip: vii, 193 p.

Annotation: General introduction to study of linguistics; p.10; Note of taboo on names at childbirth and initiation amongst tribes of Australia; p.22; Languages of Australia a distinct family; p.27; Development of secret language exemplified by Yauan of the Kamilaroi; p.29; Incorporation of western elements into language (Nyangumada); Examples of various types of sounds from Australian languages; Semantics

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ngangiwumirri / Ngangumiri language (N17) (NT SD52-12)

Language/Group: Ngangiwumirri / Ngangumiri people (N17) (NT SD52-12)

Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)

Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)

Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)

Local call number: B D281.19/T1

Personal Author: Dean, Beth

Added Author: Carell, Victor.

Title: Twin journey : to sing-to dance-to live : an autobiography / by Beth Dean and Victor Carell.

Publication info: Sydney : Pacific Publications, c1983.

ISBN: 0858070545

Physical descrip: xii, 352 p. : ill., ports. ; 23 cm.

Annotation: Autobiography of husband and wife performers, who lived with the Rembaringa people in Arnhem Land and with the Wailbri people at Yuendumu, and produced the Aboriginal-themed ballet, Corroboree ; includes many personal observations about their Aboriginal companions.

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Local call number: B D621.81/G1

Principal Author: McKay, G. R. (Graham Richard)

Title: Are Australian languages syntactically nominative ergative or nominative - accusative : Rembarnga

Source: Dixon, R.M.W. - - Grammatical categories in Australian languages - - Canberra; [Atlantic Highlands], New Jersey; Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies; Humanities Press , 1976; 494 505 - - bibl.; tbl. - - Ling. Ser. 22

Annotation: Case marking; evidence for nominative-ergative syntax noun incorporation, affect marking

Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: B E267.20/A3

Personal Author: Edwards, Robert

Added Author: Guerin, Bruce, 1942-

Title: Aboriginal bark paintings / Robert Edwards, Bruce Guerin.

Publication info: Adelaide : Rigby, 1969

ISBN: 0851794599

Physical descrip: [32] p. chiefly col. ill.) : map ; 27 cm.

Annotation: Detailed descriptions of methods used to make paintings Choice of tree, time of year, method of cutting bark from tree, preparation of surface, use of four colours (red, yellow, black, white), sources of pigments (trade in red ochre), fixatives, brushes, choice of subjects (restrictions of a ritual or, totemic nature), regional styles western Arnhem Land (X-ray & Mimi art), north-east Arnhem Land (detailed abstract or geometric designs), Groote Eylandt (black background, broken lines instead of cross-hatching), Melville & Bathurst Islands; Examples of styles shown, with brief outline of myth or explanation of subject, from the Gungoragoni of central Arnhem Land, Gunwinggu on the Liverpool River, Rembarunga of the Wilton River, Tiwi of Melville & Bathurst Islands, Waurilak east of Milingimbi,; Dangbar of the upper Liverpool River, Djinang, Djambarrpuynu at Milingimbi

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Djambarrpuynu people (N115) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Djinang / Dyingang people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gurrugoni / Guragone / Gungurugoni people (N75) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Rembarnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Language/Group: Wagilak / Wawilak people (N106) (NT SD53-07)

Local call number: B E438.00/A3

Personal Author: Elkin, A. P. (Adolphus Peter), 1891-1979

Title: The Australian Aborigines : how to understand them

Publication info: [Syd.]:Angus & Robertson 1948:1964:1968

Physical descrip: xxii, 393p.

Annotation: First published 1938, this ed. enlarged and revised; 2ed, 1943, 3ed, 1954, with reprints in 1945, 1948, 1956, 1961; Antiquity, origin and migrations, language information; Living off the land, seasons, hunting, artefacts, psychological adaptation, shelters, nomadism; Position amongst the peoples of the world; Tribes and inter-tribal gatherings, customs, local groups, family, kinship, classificatory system, types of systems (Ngarinjen, Nyul Nyul, Aranda, Luritja, Karadjeri, Karijera); Social groups, sections and moieties, alternate and irregular marriages; Kinship avoidance, taboos, methods of obtaining a wife, marriage of old men and young girls, pirauru relationship; Totemism; Secret life and initiation - missionary problems; Meaning and social function of rites; Philosophy and beliefs, increase rites, mythology and mythological figures - sky heroes, mother-goddess cult, rainbow serpent; Art and ritual - 8 art regions, bark paintings, carvings; Music and dancing - sacred chanting, musical instruments, secular music, musical patterns, Songman, description of dances, diffusion, poetry, song and chant cycles; Medicine men and magic, causes of illness and death, making of medicine men; Death, inquest and revenge, burial rites, fate after death; Brief summary of past policies, process of assimilation, group aspect, citizenship; Many areas and tribes mentioned

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin language (N21) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait language (N6) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Dhayyi / Dha?i language group (N118) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Djinba / Dyingba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Djinba/ Dyingba language (N97) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)

Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)

Language/Group: Kariyarra language (W39) (WA SF50-10)

Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Local call number: B E438.00/T1

Personal Author: Elkin, A. P. (Adolphus Peter), 1891-1979

Title: Two rituals in South and Central Arnhem Land [Yabuduruwa and Maraian]

Publication info: Sydney:University of Sydney 1972

Physical descrip: iv, 151 p.

Annotation: Reprint of articles which have appeared in Oceania, q.v. for annotation

Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)

Local call number: B E930.27/W1

Added Author: Eve, Peter Anthony

Added Author: Hood, Victor

Title: Walking with spirits / [Contributors Victor Hood ... [et al.]; photographs by Peter Eve]

Publication info: Katherine, N.T. : Djilpin Arts, 2011.

ISBN: 9780980372519 (hbk.)

Physical descrip: 140 p. : ill. (mostly col.), ports, map ; 21 x 29 cm.

Annotation: Commemorating the Walking with Spirits festival held each year in Beswick in the Northern Territory

Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Local call number: B G497.20/H1

Personal Author: Giner, Francois

Added Author: Desmazieres, Malissa

Title: Heart of Arnhem Land : a memoir / Francois Giner ; translated by Malissa Desmazieres.

Publication info: Woollahra, N.S.W. : Longueville Books, 2011.

ISBN: 9781920681760 (pbk.)

Physical descrip: xii, 236 p., [8] p. col. plates : col. ill., col. ports. ; 22 cm.

Annotation: In 1974, Francois Giner had his first taste of northern Australia, not realising that it would be

the start of a 36-year sojourn and adventure, far from his hometown of Lodve, in southern France. As a teenager, Giner had set out to discover new horizons and people.

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: B G578.12/S1

Personal Author: Goddard, Cliff.

Title: Semantic analysis : a practical introduction / Cliff Goddard.

Edition: 2nd. ed.

Publication info: Oxford : Oxford University Press, 2011.

ISBN: 9780199560288 (pbk.)

ISBN: 0199560285

Physical descrip: xvii, 490 p. : ill., maps. ; 25 cm.

Annotation: "This lively textbook introduces students and scholars to practical and precise methods for articulating the meanings of words and sentences, and for revealing connections between language and culture. Topics range over emotions, speech acts, words for animals and artifacts, motion, activity verbs, causatives, discourse particles, and nonverbal communication. Alongside English, it features a wide range of other languages, including Malay, Chinese, Japanese, Polish, Spanish, and Australian Aboriginal languages. Undergraduates, graduate students and professional linguists alike will benefit from Goddard's wide-ranging summaries, clear explanations and analytical depth. Meaning is fundamental to language and linguistics. This book shows that the study of meaning can be rigorous, insightful and exciting."-- rear cover

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Dyirbal / Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt language (G35) (Qld SE54-06)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara language (C4) (NT SG52-16)

Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: B H314.64/N1

Personal Author: Harris, John W.

Title: Northern Territory Pidgins and the origin of Kriol /

by John W. Harris

Publication info: Canberra : Department of Linguistics, Research School of Pacific Studies, The Australian National University, 1986

Physical descrip: vii, 418 p. :ill.

Annotation: Origins of pidgins and creoles; Northern Territory history in linguistic perspective; contact with Macassans and British settlements, Overland Telegraph and mining camps

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin language (N21) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)

Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)

Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)

Local call number: B H539.82/T1

Personal Author: Maliwanga, Jeffrey Campion

Added Author: McKay, G. R. (Graham Richard)

Title: Yard building at Mainoru Station : Rembarrnga story / transcribed by G.R. McKay

Source: Hercus, L.A.; Sutton, P.J. -- This is what happened; historical narratives by Aborigines - Canberra; Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, 1986; 317-325 -- bibl.

Annotation: Account of life on a cattle station with interlinear and free translations

Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: B K597.10/O1

Principal Author: Prokopec, Miroslav

Added Author: Sedivy, V.

Title: Australian Aborigines and the outer world : dermatoglyphical evidence

Imprint: 1976

Source: Kirk, R.L.; Thorne, A.G. -- The origin of the Australians -- Canberra; [Atlantic Highlands] New Jersey; Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies; Humanities Press , 1976; 215-226 -- bibl. diags.; tpls. -- Human biology series, 6

Annotation: Work carried out in Arnhem Land among the Rembaranga tribe; comparison with data from other population groups

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: B K995.10/W1

Personal Author: Kyle-Little, Syd. (Sydney Hamilton)

Title: Whispering wind : adventures in Arnhem Land

Publication info: London, Hutchinson 1957

Physical descrip: 240 p.

Annotation: Author was Patrol officer 1946-1950, made 5 patrols; includes report on each tribal group to Native Affairs Branch, 1950; Mabanat (Gunaviji language), Ranba (Nagara), Manbuloi (Gungorogone), Gumauwurrk (Gurra), Gungareguwen (Nanyarranggar), Dangbon (Nalegenu), Muralidaban (Gunwinggu), Goiyakbe (Rembarrnaja), Nulgan (Gunwinggu) includes tribal boundaries, type of food eaten, general health, number of people in each group; cannibalism (superstitious beliefs) Liverpool River; tribal fights, trial of natives in white court for murder; trading post opened, description of caves of Upper Liverpool River; dances, ceremonial burial

Language/Group: Gurrngoni / Guragone / Gungurugoni language (N75) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon language (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Maringarr / Gidjingali language (N102) (NT SD52-11)

Language/Group: Maringarr / Gidjingali people (N102) (NT SD52-11)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gungaragany / Kungarakany language (N14) (NT SD52-08)

Language/Group: Gungaragany / Kungarakany people (N14) (NT SD52-08)

Language/Group: Gurrngoni / Guragone / Gungurugoni people (N75) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara language (N80) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ngalkan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)

Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: B K995.58/W1

Personal Author: Kyle-Little, Syd. (Sydney Hamilton)

Title: Whispering wind : adventures in Arnhem Land / Syd Kyle-Little

Edition: rev. ed.

Publication info: Brisbane:Boolarong Publications , 1993 1993

ISBN: 0-86439-165-X

Physical descrip: 248 p., [16 p.] of plates; ill., maps, ports

Annotation: Account of Kyle-Littles patrols in Arnhem Land to bring murderers to justice; description of difficulties of terrain and crossing crocodile infested waters; insights into practices of traditional law, intertribal conflicts and ceremonial, particularly crocodile corroboree; notes on location and health of Mabanat, Ranba, Manbuloi, Gumauwurrk, Gungareguwen, Dangbon, Muralidaban, Goiyakbe , Nulgan, Burera and Stone country people speaking Gunwinggu , Burarra, Rembarrnga, Nakkara, Gurra, Gungorogon and Gunavidji languages; attempts to establish trading post at Maningrida

Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Burarra people (N135) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon language (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gungaragany / Kungarakany language (N14) (NT SD52-08)

Language/Group: Gungaragany / Kungarakany people (N14) (NT SD52-08)

Language/Group: Gurrgoni / Guragone / Gungurugoni language (N75) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gurrgoni / Guragone / Gungurugoni people (N75) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara language (N80) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Yannhangu language (N72 & N99.1) (NT SC53-14)

Language/Group: Yannhangu people (N72 & N99.1) (NT SC53-14)

Local call number: RB L377.21/M1

Title: A myriad of Dreaming : twentieth century Aboriginal art / presented by : Lauraine Diggins Fine Art Pty Ltd

Publication info: [Melbourne] : Malakoff Fine Art Press, 1989

ISBN: 0959274367

Physical descrip: 139 p. : col. ill. ; 30 cm

Annotation: Overview of Aboriginal art; bark paintings; rock art; batik; acrylic paintings; urban art; Western Desert art; Balgo; Hermannsburg; Pitjantjatjara; Utopia, Arnhem Land, Papunya, Kakadu, Rembarrnga art, spirit figures; artists; women artists; includes table of skin / subsection terms for the Western and Central Deserts (p.12)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: B L523.28/S1

Principal Author: Comrie, Bernard, 1947-

Title: Ergativity

Source: Lehmann, W.P. -- Syntactic typology; studies in the phenomenolgy of language -- Hassocks, Sussex; Harvester , 1978; 329-394 -- diags.

Annotation: Morphological and syntactic ergativity; split ergativity; relationship with agentivity; antipassive constructions; nominalization and passive constructions as possible origins; uses examples from Dalabon, Dyrirbal, Kala Lagaw Langgus, Walbiri and Rembarnga

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon language (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Dyrirbal / Dyrirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Language/Group: Dyrirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Language/Group: Kalaw Lagaw Ya / Kala Lagaw Ya language (Y1) (Qld TSI SC54-07)

Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Torres Strait Islanders (Qld TSI SC54, SC55)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Local call number: B M153.42/R1

Personal Author: McKay, G. R. (Graham Richard)

Title: Rembarnga, a language of central Arnhem Land / Graham Richard McKay

Publication info: Muenchen : Lincom Europa, 2011

ISBN: 9783862880898

Physical descrip: xvii, 406, [6] p. : map ; 24 cm.

Annotation: " Rembarnga is a polysynthetic Aboriginal language of central Arnhem Land in the Northern Territory of Australia. The traditional territory of its speakers is adjacent to that of speakers of the north eastern Arnhem Landsuffixing languages (Yuulngu languages). Rembarnga has some features in common with these north eastern languages but appears to be more closely related to languages such as Ngandi, Ngalgan, Dalabon and Gunwinjgu. Rembarnga is a largely agglutinating. There is considerable use of case marking with nominals...some text materials, with translations, and a list of the Rembarnga names of some positively identified plants are given as appendices." [Author's abstract]

Language/Group: Rembarnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: B M179.79/A1

Personal Author: Maddock, Kenneth, 1937-2003

Title: The Australian Aborigines : a portrait of their society

Publication info: [London]: Allen Lane, the Penguin Press 1972

Physical descrip: [xi], 210 p.

Annotation: Chap. 1, p.1-20; Remodelling society - Elcho Island Memorial, discusses significance of the movement, Molonga cult, Bandjalang Pentecostalism, Government policy since 1951, Wave Hill strike, Pindan mob; Chap.2, p.21-44; Land and society - numbers at European settlement, population densities for Gidjingali, Wanindiljaugwa, Walbiri, Aranda, Sydney, Murray River); limitations on food resources & diet, division of labour in food getting; concepts of land & territoriality, land as a religious phenomenon, clans (southern Arnhem Land example), local groups, conception beliefs & sites (Aranda), local organization, summary of situation for Gidjingali, Tiwi & Walbiri, owner & manager relationships (Dalabon), relations between clans of different type (Aranda), government & authority, authority in religious rites; Chap.3, p.45-71; Women & society - exogamy & marriage, kinship, methods of obtaining wives, mother in law bestowal, bestowal rights (Tiwi, Gidjingali, Karadjeri, Walbiri, Dalabon), marriage & kinship rules (Aranda, Kariera), age as a factor in marriage, widows, effects of late marriage, use value & exchange value of women; Chap.4, p.72-108; The order of the world - class systems & their structure, moieties, sections & semi moieties, sub sections, gives equivalent systems for Dalabon & Maiali, diagram shows correlation of Gidjingali kin categories & classes, classes in the cosmic order (Dalabon, Yukum, Wolmeri, Murinbata, Booandik; Chap.5, p.109-130; The world creative powers - cosmology, origin theories, All - Father beliefs, role of Dhuramoolan in Wiradthuri Burbung cult (from R.H. Mathews), comparison with All - Mother beliefs (Murinbata, Kakadu, Dalabon), Rainbow Serpent beliefs (Arnhem Land, Cape York, Karadjeri); Chap.6, p.131-157; The rites of life - fertility & increase (Karadjeri, Aranda), initiatory rites (Murring Bora described), Wiradthuri ritual site decoration & ground designs, comparison between initiatory & fertility rites, exclusion from rites; (Jabuduruwa, Balgin, Engwura), mythological

sanction for exclusion of women; Chap.7, p.158-176; The fall into death - myths & beliefs on death (Kulin, Dalabon, Rembaranga, Wotjo, Kamilaroi, Tiwi, Aranda, Kaitish, Karadjeri), causes of death, sorcery, inquest methods (Dalabon, South Australia, Adelaide, Warramunga, Bard, Ungarinyin), vengeance, funerary customs, disposal of corpse (Dalabon), after death beliefs; Chap.8, p.177-194; The defensibility of Aboriginal society - contrast between Aboriginal & Australian life styles, concepts of authority, social freedom, relations between men & women, servility & independence

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)

Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)

Language/Group: Bungandij / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)

Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Maringarr / Gidjingali people (N102) (NT SD52-11)

Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)

Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Kulin people (S21.1) (Vic SI54, SJ54)

Language/Group: Majuli / Maiawali people (L40) (Qld SF54-15)

Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)

Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)

Language/Group: Rembarnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Wergaia / Wotjobaluk people (S17) (Vic SI54-15)

Language/Group: Yugambah / Yugumbir people (E17) (Qld SG56-15)

Local call number: B M235.19/O1

Personal Author: Makarius, Raoul

Added Author: Makarius, Laura

Title: Lorigine de lexogamie et du totemisme

Publication info: Paris:Gallimard 1961

Physical descrip: 382 p.

Annotation: Quotes many authors on measures to prevent incest by system of taboos and kinship obligations; distribution of food according to kinship; increase rites; portrayal of food in art galleries; avoidance of food prepared by certain kin; custom of hunter not eating what he has caught; taboo on drinking water from certain places; absence of mouth in Wondjina paintings indicates food taboo; close link between totemism and classification; giving of totems in reality and in myths; sex totemism; many examples given of Australian tribes customs from other writers

Language/Group: Darkinung / Darkinjung / Darkinoong language (S65) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group: Darkinung / Darkinjung / Darkinoong people (S65) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi language (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Djinba/ Dyinba language (N97) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu language (N50) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Yau language (Y22) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Yau people (Y22) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)
Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai language group (S68) (Vic SJ55)
Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri language (S69) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurung language (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)
Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurung people (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)
Language/Group: Yagalingu language (E43) (Qld SF55-14)
Language/Group: Yagalingu people (E43) (Qld SF55-14)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)

Local call number: B M938.41/H1

Personal Author: Moyle, Alice M. (Alice Marshall) 1908-2005

Title: A handlist of field collections of recorded music in Australia and Torres Strait / by Alice M. Moyle.

Publication info: Canberra : Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, 1966

Physical descrip: xvii, 227p.: maps (1 fold.) ; 27 cm

Annotation: Covers all types of recordings (cylinders, wire, magnetic tape and disc); Lists date of collection, collector, locality, tribal area, restricted use, quality rating duration, subject, instruments, languages

Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Daingatti / Dunghutti language (E6) (NSW SH56-14)
Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Daingatti / Dunghutti people (E6) (NSW SH56-14)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin language (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Amangu language (W12) (WA SH50-01)
Language/Group: Amangu people (W12) (WA SH50-01)
Language/Group: Emmi / Ami Ami language (N15) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Emmi / Ami Ami people (N15) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Angkamuthi / Anggamudi language (Y7) (Qld SC54-12)
Language/Group: Angkamuthi / Anggamudi people (Y7) (Qld SC54-12)
Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antakirinya / Antakarinja language (C5) (SA SG53-14)
Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antakirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Ayabadhu language (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)

Language/Group: Ayabadhu people (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait language (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Binbinga language (N138) (NT SE53-03)
Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang language (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala language (E30) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala people (E30) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Darumbal language (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu language (N115) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu people (N115) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Djapu language (N145) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Djapu people (N145) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djinba/ Dyinba language (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Dyrirbal / Dyrirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyrirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru language (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru people (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Dungidjau language (E20) (Qld SG56-14)
Language/Group: Dungidjau people (E20) (Qld SG56-14)
Language/Group: Durilji language (N122) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Durilji people (N122) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang language (E2) (NSW SI56-02)
Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang people (E2) (NSW SI56-02)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu language (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Galpu language (N139) (NT SD53-04)
Language/Group: Galpu people (N139) (NT SD53-04)
Language/Group: Garmalanggad / Garmalanga language (N100) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Garmalanggad / Garmalanga people (N100) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Garra / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Garra / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji language (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Yau language (Y22) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Yau people (Y22) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Gumatj language (N141) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Gumatj people (N141) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju / Anjingid people (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt language (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Kartujarra language (A51) (WA SF51-14)
Language/Group: Kartujarra people (A51) (WA SF51-14)
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)
 Language/Group: Kokatha language (C3) (SA SH53-06)
 Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)
 Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)
 Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)
 Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang language (N69) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang people (N69) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
 Language/Group: Linngithigh language (Y26) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Linngithigh people (Y26) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Liyagalawumirr / Layagalawumirr language (N108) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Liyagalawumirr / Layagalawumirr people (N108) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
 Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
 Language/Group: Malak Malak language (N22) (NT SD52-08)
 Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)
 Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Mamu language (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Maranunggu language (N13) (NT SD52-08)
 Language/Group: Maranunggu people (N13) (NT SD52-08)
 Language/Group: Marrakulu language (N142) (NT SD53-04)
 Language/Group: Marrakulu people (N142) (NT SD53-04)
 Language/Group: Marrithiyel language (N7) (NT SD52-07)
 Language/Group: Marrithiyel people (N7) (NT SD52-07)
 Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language (N44) (NT SD53-01)
 Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
 Language/Group: Mbeiwum / Mbiywom language (Y41) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Mbeiwum / Mbiywom people (Y41) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Mirning language (A9) (WA SH52-14)
 Language/Group: Mirning people (A9) (WA SH52-14)
 Language/Group: Murrinhpatha language (N3) (NT SD52-11)
 Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)
 Language/Group: Nyanganyatjara / Nangadadjara language (A17) (WA SH51-04)
 Language/Group: Nyanganyatjara / Nangadadjara people (A17) (WA SH51-04)
 Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)
 Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
 Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea language (C2) (SA SH52-07)
 Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea people (C2) (SA SH52-07)
 Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal language (D3) (NSW SI55-16)
 Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal people (D3) (NSW SI55-16)
 Language/Group: Ntrangith language (Y27) (Qld SD54-03)

Language/Group: Ntrangith people (Y27) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Nyamal language (A58) (WA SF51-05)
 Language/Group: Nyamal people (A58) (WA SF51-05)
 Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)
 Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
 Language/Group: Nyiyaparli language (A50) (WA SF51-13)
 Language/Group: Nyiyaparli people (A50) (WA SF51-13)
 Language/Group: Olgol / Olgol language (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Olgol / Olgol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Palyku language (A55) (WA SF51-09)
 Language/Group: Palyku people (A55) (WA SF51-09)
 Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)
 Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
 Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Rirratjingu language (N140) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Rirratjingu people (N140) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)
 Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
 Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre language (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre people (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)
 Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
 Language/Group: Umpila language (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Wadyiginy language (N31) (NT SD52-03)
 Language/Group: Wadyiginy people (N31) (NT SD52-03)
 Language/Group: Wagiman / Wageman language (N27) (NT SD52-12)
 Language/Group: Wagiman / Wageman people (N27) (NT SD52-12)
 Language/Group: Wajarri / Watjarri language (A39) (WA SG50-7, SG50-11)
 Language/Group: Wajarri / Watjarri people (A39) (WA SG50-7, SG50-11)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
 Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
 Language/Group: Wandjiwalgu language (D21) (NSW SH54-12)
 Language/Group: Wandjiwalgu people (D21) (NSW SH54-12)
 Language/Group: Wardaman language (N35) (NT SD52-16)
 Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
 Language/Group: Warnman language (A62) (WA SF51-11)
 Language/Group: Warnman people (A62) (WA SF51-11)
 Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
 Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
 Language/Group: Warriyanga / Warriyanga language (W22) (WA SG50-02)
 Language/Group: Warriyanga / Warriyanga people (W22) (WA SG50-02)
 Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)
 Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
 Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba language (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)
 Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba people (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)
 Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr language (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr people (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wirangu language (C1) (SA SH53-14)
Language/Group: Wirangu people (C1) (SA SH53-14)
Language/Group: Wurungung language (Y66) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Wurungung people (Y66) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Wulagi / Wurlaki language (N95) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Wulagi / Wurlaki people (N95) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Yanga language (Y131) (Qld SE54-16)
Language/Group: Yanga people (Y131) (Qld SE54-16)
Language/Group: Yangman language (N68) (NT SD53-13)
Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota language (D2) (NSW SI55-13)
Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota people (D2) (NSW SI55-13)
Language/Group: Yugul language (N85) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Yugul people (N85) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda language (G34) (Qld SE54-05)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)
Language/Group: Yulparija language (A67) (WA SF51-07)
Language/Group: Yulparija people (A67) (WA SF51-07)

Local call number: B M986.72/S1

Principal Author: Adam, Leonhard, 1891-1960

Title: The Bark paintings from Groote Eylandt (Gulf of Carpentaria) in the Melbourne University collection

Source: Museum fur Volkerkunde und Schweizerischen Museum fur Volkskunde -- Sudseestudien, 1951; 162-188 -diags.

Annotation: Variety of styles; Material and technique, colour pigments (Red Haematite traded by Rembarunga people), grounding; Pictures on bark are profane,, principal function is decorative, e.g. on walls of huts; sometimes serve to instruct children in recognition of animals & objects; historical events recorded; Details of styles, Indonesian influence; Comparison with graphic art of other areas

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: B R125.55/S2

Principal Author: Radcliffe-Brown, A. R. (Alfred Reginald), 1881-1955

Title: The social organization of Australian tribes

Source: Radcliffe-Brown, A.R. -- The social anthropology of Radcliffe-Brown, edited by A. Kuper -- London, Henley, [etc.]; Routledge & Kegan Paul , [1977]; 131-173 -- diags.; map; tpls.

Annotation: Reprinted and edited from original article, Oceania, 1930; includes (pt 1 p.34-63, pt 3 p.444-456); detailed account of organization throughout Australia; basic elements of social structure, named divisions, map shows distribution of matrilineal and patrilineal moieties, four and eight sections, semi-moieties, kinship terms (Aranda and Kariera in detail); totemic clans; systematic catalogue of various types of organization, 50 areas dealt with; tribal locations; mythology accounting for the formation of totemic centres; function of patrilineal descent

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Banjima people (A53) (WA SF50-11)
Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Pinkangarna / Bin-gongina people (C21) (NT SE53-09)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Dargudi people (A56) (WA SG51-09)
Language/Group: Dhayyi / Dha?i language group (N118) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Jabirrabirr / Djabera Djabera people (K8) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Jukun / Djungan people (K2) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Garendala people (L29) (Qld SG54-12)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ibarga people (A59) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga people (L1) (SA SI53-12)
Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
Language/Group: Ngumbarl people (K4) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nyamal people (A58) (WA SF51-05)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Palyku people (A55) (WA SF51-09)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Witukari people (A60) (WA SF50-04)
Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Yugul people (N85) (NT SD53-10)
Electronic access: Contact Library to purchase a copy of PDF document

Local call number: B R663.83/W1
Personal Author: Robinson, Roland, 1912-1992
Added Author: Shaw, Roderick

Title: Wandjina : children of the dreamtime Aboriginal myths and legends / selected by Roland Robinson ; illustrated by Roderick Shaw

Publication info: Melbourne : Jacaranda Press , 1968

Physical descrip: 112 p. : col. ill. ; 28 cm.

Annotation: Childrens book; Djauan story of Adam and Eve, Percy Mumbulla explains totems; 58 legends of heroes, wizards, animals, birds, stars and moon; 5 Djauan tales, 2 Kamilaroi, 1 Rembarunga, 2

Bunjalung, 9 N.S.W., 2 Vic., 1 S.A., 3 Qld., 9 Roper River district

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: B S971.68/A1

Principal Author: Mackinolty, Chips

Added Author: Wainburranga, Paddy Fordham

Title: Too many Captain Cooks / Chips Mackinolty, Paddy Wainburranga

Imprint: 1988

Source: Aboriginal Australians and Christian missions / edited by Tony Swain and Deborah Bird Rose - Bedford Park, S. Aust.; Australian Association for the Study of Religions, 1988; p. [355] - 360

Annotation: Rembarrnga/Ngalkbun and Kriol version of Captain Cook story from central Arnhem Land

Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: BF B818.45/A1 (1973)

Personal Author: Brandl, E. J. (Eric Joseph), 1923-1974

Title: Australian Aboriginal paintings in western and central Arnhem Land : temporal sequences and elements of style in Cadell River and Deaf Adder Creek art

Publication info: Canberra:Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies 1973

Physical descrip: [vi], 214 p.

Annotation: p.1-36; Brief outline of country in Deaf Adder Creek & Cadell River area, first alien contacts, rock art as records of the past (present impossibility of dating), later alien visitors; Cadell River - lists locations with brief descriptions, figures 6-12 & bark paintings showing X - ray styles, figures 1374, types of brush, storage of clay pigment, mural painted at Bamyili, sacred Maraian objects; p.3770; Aboriginal (Ngalgbon/Rembarnga) informants biographical information; figures 75-155, including comparative styles of boomerangs & spears depicted, depiction of footprints; p.71-104; Data collection and processing (conversion of field drawings to line drawings, methods of obtaining meanings from informants; figures 156-241; p.105-164; Painting materials, pigments and techniques (bark, brushes, fixatives, pigments - names, sources, other colours, ritual classification), plates I-LIV; p.165-170; Conventions of style (Mimi art associated with the past); perspective, symbolic representations; main styles, characteristics of 1) Mimi art, 2) X - ray art, attempt to classify art into 4 types; p.171-178; Temporal sequences, lack of reliable dating methods, relative age, changes in symbolistic representation, early Mimi art, late Mimi art, transition from Mimi art to X - ray art; p.179-182; Spirit beings & mytho - totemic motifs; p.183-187; Cadell River art - places and affinities, phases of style, general description of the area & the site locations, similarities in style with Kimberley art; p.188-205; Documentation for plates & text figures; p.206-207; Glossary of Aboriginal terms (mainly Djauan, Gunwinggu, Maielli, Ngalgbon, Rembarnga & Tiwi)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Local call number: BF B818.45/A1 (1988)

Personal Author: Brandl, E. J. (Eric Joseph), 1923-1974

Title: Australian Aboriginal paintings in western and central Arnhem Land : temporal sequences and elements of style in Cadell River and Deaf Adder Creek art / E.J. Brandl

Edition: Rev. ed.

Publication info: Canberra:Aboriginal Studies Press , 1988 1988

Physical descrip: 214 p.; chiefly ill., genealogical tables, maps

Annotation: Brief outline of country in Deaf Adder Creek and Cadell River area; rock art as records of the past; Cadell River - lists locations with brief descriptions; bark paintings showing X-ray styles, mural painted at Bamyili, sacred Maraian objects; Aboriginal informants, biographical information; depiction of boomerangs, spears, footprints; painting materials, pigments, techniques; Mimi art, lack of reliable dating methods; general description of the area and site locations; glossary of Aboriginal terms (mainly Djauan, Gunwinggu, Maielli, Ngalkbon, Rembarnga and Tiwi); mythology

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Majuli / Maiawali people (L40) (Qld SF54-15)

Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language (N44) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Local call number: BF T971.17/T1

Personal Author: Tweedie, Penny, 1940-

Title: This my country : a view of Arnhem Land / Penny Tweedie

Publication info: Sydney : Collins 1985

ISBN: 0002164485

Physical descrip: 1 v. : chiefly col. ill., map, ports ; 31 cm.

Annotation: Photographic record of daily life, subsistence, ceremony and art production, 1978-79; Includes essay on history of the region and the attainment of land rights; mentions particularly David Malangi, Bulun Bulun, Wally Mandarg and George Milpurrur

Language/Group: Yolngu people (NT SD53)

Language/Group: Rembarnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Serials

Local call number: S 06.1/AIAS/2

Personal Author: Davidson, G. R. (Graham Robert), 1945-

Title: A reassessment of cave painting sites in southern Arnhem Land

Source: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies newsletter-- 1981; n.s. 16; 36-44 -- bibl.; map

Annotation: Gives locations and descriptions of 14 rock art sites in Beswick Reserve, traditionally owned by Djauan people but also used by Ngalkbon, Maiali and Rembaranga; comparison with earlier description by Elkin

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: S 06.1/AIAS/2

Personal Author: Cowlshaw, Gillian K. (Gillian Keir), 1934-

Title: Summary report on fieldwork [in south-west Arnhem Land]

Publication info: 1977

Source: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies Newsletter -- 1977; n.s. 8; 6-7

Annotation: Short report mainly on womens behaviour and attitudes; operation of Gulperan Pastoral Company; fieldwork at Weemol and Goinjimbi amongst Rembarnga and Ngalgbon people

Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: B M938.41/H1

Personal Author: Moyle, Alice M. (Alice Marshall) 1908-2005

Title: A handlist of field collections of recorded music in Australia and Torres Strait / by Alice M. Moyle.

Publication info: Canberra : Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, 1966

Physical descrip: xvii, 227p.: maps (1 fold.) ; 27 cm

Annotation: Covers all types of recordings (cylinders, wire, magnetic tape and disc); Lists date of collection, collector, locality, tribal area, restricted use, quality rating duration, subject, instruments, languages

Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Daingatti / Dughutti language (E6) (NSW SH56-14)

Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Daingatti / Dughutti people (E6) (NSW SH56-14)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin language (N21) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Amangu language (W12) (WA SH50-01)

Language/Group: Amangu people (W12) (WA SH50-01)

Language/Group: Emmi / Ami Ami language (N15) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Emmi / Ami Ami people (N15) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Angkamuthi / Anggamudi language (Y7) (Qld SC54-12)

Language/Group: Angkamuthi / Anggamudi people (Y7) (Qld SC54-12)

Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja language (C5) (SA SG53-14)

Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Ayabadhu language (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)

Language/Group: Ayabadhu people (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)

Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait language (N6) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Binbinga language (N138) (NT SE53-03)

Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)

Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang language (E12) (NSW SH56-02)

Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)

Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala language (E30) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala people (E30) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Darumbal language (E46) (Qld SF56-13)

Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)

Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu language (N115) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu people (N115) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Djapu language (N145) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Djapu people (N145) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Djinba/ Dyinba language (N97) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)
 Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)
 Language/Group: Dyirbal / Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
 Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
 Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru language (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru people (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Dungidjau language (E20) (Qld SG56-14)
 Language/Group: Dungidjau people (E20) (Qld SG56-14)
 Language/Group: Durilji language (N122) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Durilji people (N122) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang language (E2) (NSW SI56-02)
 Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang people (E2) (NSW SI56-02)
 Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu language (N50) (NT SD53-01)
 Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)
 Language/Group: Galpu language (N139) (NT SD53-04)
 Language/Group: Galpu people (N139) (NT SD53-04)
 Language/Group: Garmalnggad / Garmalanga language (N100) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Garmalnggad / Garmalanga people (N100) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
 Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
 Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji language (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Gugu Yau language (Y22) (Qld SD54-04)
 Language/Group: Gugu Yau people (Y22) (Qld SD54-04)
 Language/Group: Gumatj language (N141) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Gumatj people (N141) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju / Anjingid people (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt language (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
 Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
 Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)
 Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
 Language/Group: Kartujarra language (A51) (WA SF51-14)
 Language/Group: Kartujarra people (A51) (WA SF51-14)
 Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)
 Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)
 Language/Group: Kokatha language (C3) (SA SH53-06)
 Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)
 Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)
 Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)
 Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang language (N69) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang people (N69) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
 Language/Group: Linngithigh language (Y26) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Linngithigh people (Y26) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Liyagalawumirr / Layagalawumirr language (N108) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Liyagalawumirr / Layagalawumirr people (N108) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
 Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)

Language/Group: Malak Malak language (N22) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulingay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulingay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu language (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Maranunggu language (N13) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Maranunggu people (N13) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Marrakulu language (N142) (NT SD53-04)
Language/Group: Marrakulu people (N142) (NT SD53-04)
Language/Group: Marrithiyel language (N7) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Marrithiyel people (N7) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Mbeiwum / Mbiywom language (Y41) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Mbeiwum / Mbiywom people (Y41) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Mirning language (A9) (WA SH52-14)
Language/Group: Mirning people (A9) (WA SH52-14)
Language/Group: Murrinhpatha language (N3) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Nyanganyatjara / Nangadadjara language (A17) (WA SH51-04)
Language/Group: Nyanganyatjara / Nangadadjara people (A17) (WA SH51-04)
Language/Group: Ngalkan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalkan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea language (C2) (SA SH52-07)
Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea people (C2) (SA SH52-07)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal language (D3) (NSW SI55-16)
Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal people (D3) (NSW SI55-16)
Language/Group: Ntrangith language (Y27) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Ntrangith people (Y27) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nyamal language (A58) (WA SF51-05)
Language/Group: Nyamal people (A58) (WA SF51-05)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Nyiyaparli language (A50) (WA SF51-13)
Language/Group: Nyiyaparli people (A50) (WA SF51-13)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olgol language (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olgol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Palyku language (A55) (WA SF51-09)
Language/Group: Palyku people (A55) (WA SF51-09)
Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Rirratjingu language (N140) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Rirratjingu people (N140) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)
 Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
 Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre language (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre people (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)
 Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
 Language/Group: Umpila language (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Wadyiginy language (N31) (NT SD52-03)
 Language/Group: Wadyiginy people (N31) (NT SD52-03)
 Language/Group: Wagiman / Wageman language (N27) (NT SD52-12)
 Language/Group: Wagiman / Wageman people (N27) (NT SD52-12)
 Language/Group: Wajarri / Watjarri language (A39) (WA SG50-7, SG50-11)
 Language/Group: Wajarri / Watjarri people (A39) (WA SG50-7, SG50-11)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
 Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
 Language/Group: Wandjiwalgu language (D21) (NSW SH54-12)
 Language/Group: Wandjiwalgu people (D21) (NSW SH54-12)
 Language/Group: Wardaman language (N35) (NT SD52-16)
 Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
 Language/Group: Warnman language (A62) (WA SF51-11)
 Language/Group: Warnman people (A62) (WA SF51-11)
 Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
 Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
 Language/Group: Warriyangka / Warriyangga language (W22) (WA SG50-02)
 Language/Group: Warriyangka / Warriyangga people (W22) (WA SG50-02)
 Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)
 Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
 Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba language (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)
 Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba people (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)
 Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr language (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr people (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
 Language/Group: Wirangu language (C1) (SA SH53-14)
 Language/Group: Wirangu people (C1) (SA SH53-14)
 Language/Group: Wurungung language (Y66) (Qld SD54-12)
 Language/Group: Wurungung people (Y66) (Qld Sd54-12)
 Language/Group: Wulagi / Wurlaki language (N95) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Wulagi / Wurlaki people (N95) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Yanga language (Y131) (Qld SE54-16)
 Language/Group: Yanga people (Y131) (Qld SE54-16)
 Language/Group: Yangman language (N68) (NT SD53-13)
 Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)

Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota language (D2) (NSW SI55-13)
Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota people (D2) (NSW SI55-13)
Language/Group: Yugul language (N85) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Yugul people (N85) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda language (G34) (Qld SE54-05)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)
Language/Group: Yulparija language (A67) (WA SF51-07)
Language/Group: Yulparija people (A67) (WA SF51-07)

Local call number: S 06.1/AIAS/10

Principal Author: Cowlshaw, Gillian K. (Gillian Keir), 1934-

Title: Black modernity and bureaucratic culture / Gillian Cowlshaw

Source: Australian Aboriginal Studies no.2 (1999), p.15-24

Annotation: Examination of the assumptions and practices underlying the interaction of Aboriginal and bureaucratic cultures;self-determination policy and state expectations;problems of community formation; examples from the Gulin Gulin community; conflicts in the concept of time keeping and the construction and meaning of 'blackfella time' - use of community shop and funeral arrangements;the use and meaning of housing - concepts of privacy and sociality;the community meeting - constraints in the flow of information in communities;power in race relations and divergent expectations

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: S 06.1/AIAS/10

Principal Author: Keller, Christiane

Title: Culture production Rembarrnga way: innovation and tradition in Lena Yarinkura's and Bob Burruwal's metal sculpture / Christiane Keller

Source: Australian Aboriginal Studies no.1 (2008), p. 90-103 ill.

Annotation: Discusses the factors influencing art production in the Rembarrnga community, Maningrida, NT - dynamics of tradition and innovation;examined in the works of Lena Yarinkura and Bob Burruwal;includes reference to the work of Bulunbulun;influence of the art market;use of traditional materials (fibre and wood) in ceremonial sculpture and shift to metal works;use of traditional themes and motifs

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: S 37.7/15

Principal Author: Murray, Nancy

Title: Language situation at Bulman / by Nancy Murray

Source: Ngoonjook, 1991; no. 5, p. 1-5

Annotation: Decline of Rembarrnga, Ngalkbon, Ngalakan, Ritharrngu, Gunwinggu, Mara and Arrernte spoken at Bulman in favour of Kriol and English

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)

Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)

Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)

Local call number: S 40.1/3

Principal Author: Harvey, Mark David, 1958-

Title: Glottal stop, underspecification, & syllable structures among the Top End languages / Mark Harvey

Source: Australian Journal of Linguistics, 1991; v. 11 no. 1, p. 67-105

Annotation: Status of glottal stop in the phonologies of Gamu, Gunwinygu, Jawoyn, Mangarrayi, Ngalakan, Ngandi, Rembarrnga, Wagiman, Warray and Yolngu languages, and implications for morphology

Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Kamu / Gamor language (N33) (NT SD52-08)

Language/Group: Kamu / Gamor people (N33) (NT SD52-08)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)

Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)

Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Wagiman / Wageman language (N27) (NT SD52-12)

Language/Group: Wagiman / Wageman people (N27) (NT SD52-12)

Language/Group: Warray / Warrai language (N25) (NT SD52-08)

Language/Group: Warray / Warrai people (N25) (NT SD52-08)

Language/Group: Yolngu languages (NT SD53)

Language/Group: Yolngu people (NT SD53)

Local call number: S 40.1/3

Principal Author: Evans, Nicholas

Title: Macassan loanwords in top end languages / Nicholas Evans

Source: Australian Journal of Linguistics Vol. 12no. 1, 1992, p. 45-91

Annotation: Study of distribution and phonological adaption of Macassan loanwords in Tiwi, Iwaidja, Garig, Mawng, Amurdak, Marrgu, Gagudju, Mayali, Kunwinjku, Rembarrnga, Ndjebbana, Burarra, Anindilyakwa, Nunggubuyu, Mara, Yanyuwa and Lardil; lists of loans by semantic field and of loans by language; Makassarese, Malay and Bajau

Language/Group: Amurdak / Umorrdak / Amarak language (N47) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu language (N50) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Lardil language (G38) (Qld SE54-01)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Marrgu / Margu language (N45) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language (N44) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)

Local call number: S 40.1/3

Personal Author: Merlan, Francesca

Title: Some functional relations among subordination, mood, aspect and focus in Australian languages

Source: Australian journal of linguistics -- 1981; 1(2); 175-210 -- bibl.

Annotation: Compares Mangarayi subordinate clause structure with Ngandi, Rembarnga, Ngalakan and Jawony

Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)

Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)

Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: S 40/6

Personal Author: O'Grady, Geoffrey N., d. 2008

Added Author: Voegelin, C. F. (Charles Frederick), 1906-1986

Added Author: Voegelin, F. M. (Florence Marie), 1927-1989

Title: Languages of the world : Indo-Pacific fascicle six / Geoffrey N. O'Grady, C. F. and F. M. Voegelin Indiana University (with an appendix by Kenneth L. Hale)

Publication info: Indiana:University of Indiana 1966

Source: Anthropological Linguistics, Vol. 8 No.2, 1966 p. 1-197

Annotation: Report on 1962 Indiana University conference on Australian languages; Brief history of research in Aboriginal linguistics - 19th century to present day; external relationships with neighbouring areas; internal relationships; 29 phylic families included in the Australian macro-phylum, divided into 3 groups - (1) Cape York (2) West of Gulf of Carpentaria (3) South and south-west of Cape York & Gulf; Unrelated languages - Miriam (Torres Straits), Barbaram (pygmoid, Qld.), Aniwaniwan (N.E., N.S.W.), Tasmanian; Study of languages from 3 angles - area - comparative - race relationships; List of languages classified under main family of phylic groups; Phonological diversity, structural detail; Appendix - The Paman group of the PamaNyungan phylic family, explanation of terms & classification of group

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindhilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Gurrngoni / Guragone / Gungurugoni language (N75) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin language (N21) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alingit / Alingit language (Y32) (Qld SD54-03)

Language/Group: Amurdak / Umorrdak / Amarak language (N47) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja language (C5) (SA SG53-14)

Language/Group: Aritningithig language (Y34) (Qld SD54-07)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Balardung / Baladon language (W10) (WA SH50-15)

Language/Group: Banjima language (A53) (WA SF50-11)

Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait language (N6) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba language (K5) (WA SE 51-08)

Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon language (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung language (N18) (NT SD52-15)

Language/Group: Djerag language (K47) (WA SD52-14)

Language/Group: Djerimanga / Wulna Wuna language (N29) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Jiwarli / Djiwarli language (W28) (WA SE50-14)
Language/Group: Jurruru / Djurruru language (W33) (WA SF50-15)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu language (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Garama language (N34) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE 52-09)
Language/Group: Gooloowarrang / Guluwarin / Kuluwarrang language (K33) (WA SD52-02)
Language/Group: Gumatj language (N141) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gurrgoni / Guragone / Gungurugoni people (N75) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Kalaako / Malpa language (A2) (WA SI51-02)
Language/Group: Kalaamaya / Karlamay language (A4) (WA SH50-12)
Language/Group: Kariyarra language (W39) (WA SF50-10)
Language/Group: Kartujarra language (A51) (WA SF51-14)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)
Language/Group: Kokatha language (C3) (SA SH53-06)
Language/Group: Kurrama language (W36) (WA SF50-11)
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Luthigh language (Y12) (Qld SC54-15)
Language/Group: Malkana / Malgana language (W18) (WA SG50-09)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mengerrdji / Mangeri / Mangerr language (N53) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Mengerrdji / Mangeri / Mangerr people (N53) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Maramanindji / Marramaninjsji language (N16) (NT SF53-04)
Language/Group: Maramanindji / Marramaninjsji people (N16) (NT SF53-04)
Language/Group: Marrgu / Margu language (N45) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Marrithiyel language (N7) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Martuthunira language (W35) (WA SF50-06)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Maya language (W20) (WA SG49-04)
Language/Group: Mbabaram language (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Mbeiwum / Mbiywom language (Y41) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Meriam Mir / Miriam Mer language (Y3) (Qld TSI SC55-05)
Language/Group: Minang language (W2) (WA SI50-11)
Language/Group: Mingin language (G26) (Qld SE54-10)
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriuwung language (K29) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Mirning language (A9) (WA SH52-14)
Language/Group: Mpalitjanh language (Y25) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Murrinpatha language (N3) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara language (N80) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ndraangidh language (Y39) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Ngaliwuru language (N19) (NT SE52-03)
Language/Group: Ngangiwumirri / Ngangumiri language (N17) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarla language (W40) (WA SF50-04)
Language/Group: Ngarluma language (W38) (WA SF50-07)
Language/Group: Ngkoth language (Y36) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Nhanta / Nhanda language (W14) (WA SG50-13)
Language/Group: Nhuwala language (W30) (WA SF50-06)
Language/Group: Ntrangith language (Y27) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nyamal language (A58) (WA SF51-05)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-02)

Language/Group: Palyku language (A55) (WA SF51-09)
 Language/Group: Pama-Nyungan language family
 Language/Group: Paman language group
 Language/Group: Payungu language (W23) (WA SF50-13)
 Language/Group: Pinikura language (W34) (WA SF50-10)
 Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)
 Language/Group: Purduna language (W24) (WA SF50-13)
 Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Thalanyji language (W26) (WA SF50-09)
 Language/Group: Tharrkari / Tharrgari language (W21) (WA SF50-13)
 Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)
 Language/Group: Urningangg language (N66) (NT SD53-05)
 Language/Group: Waanyi language (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
 Language/Group: Wajarri / Watjarri language (A39) (WA SG50-7, SG50-11)
 Language/Group: Wajuk language (W9) (WA SI50-02)
 Language/Group: Wardandi language (W3) (WA SI50-06)
 Language/Group: Warnman language (A62) (WA SF51-11)
 Language/Group: Warray / Warrai language (N25) (NT SD52-08)
 Language/Group: Warriyangka / Warriyanga language (W22) (WA SG50-02)
 Language/Group: Widi language (A13) (WA SH50-02)
 Language/Group: Widi people (A13) (WA SH50-02)
 Language/Group: Windawinda / Mamangidigh language (Y31) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)
 Language/Group: Wudjari language (W8) (WA SI50-08)
 Language/Group: Wulwulam / Wuna language (N32) (NT SD52-08)
 Language/Group: Yadhaykenu language (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Yindjibarndi language (W37) (WA SF50-07)
 Language/Group: Yinggarda language (W19) (WA SF50-13)
 Language/Group: Yinwum language (Y29) (Qld SD54-04)
 Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Yulparija language (A67) (WA SF51-07)

Local call number: S 40/8

Personal Author: Elwell, Vanessa M. R.

Title: Some social factors affecting multilingualism among Aboriginal Australians : a case study of Maningrida

Source: International journal of the sociology of language -- 1982; 36; 83-103 -- bibl.; tpls.

Annotation: Demographic, social attitudinal factors; numbers of speakers, extent of use of Kunibidji, Burarra, Gunwinjgu, Nakkara, Djinang, Rembarrnga, Gungurrugoni, Gupapuyngu, Gumatj, Wangurri, Maung

Language/Group: Gurrgoni / Guragone / Gungurugoni language (N75) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Burarra people (N135) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Djinang / Dyingang language (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Djinang / Dyingang people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Gumatj language (N141) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Gumatj people (N141) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Gungaragany / Kungarakany language (N14) (NT SD52-08)
 Language/Group: Gungaragany / Kungarakany people (N14) (NT SD52-08)
 Language/Group: Gupapuyngu language (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Gupapuyngu people (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Gurrngoni / Guragone / Gungurugoni people (N75) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara language (N80) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Wangurri language (N134) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Wangurri people (N134) (NT SD53-03)

Local call number: S 40/15

Personal Author: McKay, G. R. (Graham Richard)

Title: Pronominal person and number categories in Rembarrnga and Djebbbana

Source: Oceanic Linguistics -- 1978; 17(1); 27-37 -bibl.; tpls.

Language/Group: Ndjebbbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ndjebbbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: S 40/15

Personal Author: McKay, G. R. (Graham Richard)

Title: Pronominal person and number categories in Rembarrnga and Djebbbana

Source: Oceanic Linguistics -- 1978; 17(1); 27-37 -bibl.; tpls.

Language/Group: Ndjebbbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ndjebbbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: S 57/1

Personal Author: Prokopec, Miroslav

Title: An anthropometric study of the Rembaranga : comparison with other populations

Source: Journal of human evolution -- 1977; 6(4); 371391 -- bibl. diags.; map; tpls.

Annotation: Includes analysis of children and adults; child growth material collected by the Czechoslovak Scientific Expedition 1969

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: S 57.1/1

Principal Author: Cowlshaw, Gillian K. (Gillian Keir), 1934-

Title: White women held captive in Arnhem Land / Gillian Cowlshaw

Source: The Olive Pink Society Bulletin, 1996; v. 8 no. 1, p. 17-22

Annotation: Examines the historical and cultural significance of reports of captive women in Arnhem Land in the 1920s; the role of fantasy in the construction of colonial space and Aboriginal identity; racial stereotypes; European and Aboriginal representation of race relations - Rembarrnga accounts of contact history; Caledon Bay murders

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: S 57/27

Personal Author: Macintosh, Neil William George

Title: Archaeology of Tandandjal cave, south-west Arnhem Land

Source: Oceania -- 1951; v.21, no.3; [178]-204 -- illus.; pls.

Annotation: Field work Beswick, 1949 (Djauan, Yangmanan and Ngalpun tribes); Description of site, stone arrangements; Detailed information on paintings in inner & outer galleries; Inner gallery; five miscellaneous and one geometrical painting (derivation of designs); outer gallery; stencilled hands,

chiropteras shark and humanoid figures, details on technique and colours used; Comparison of inner galleries humanoid figures with Wondjina paintings of Kimberley region; Speculative theories re mythological origin & diffusion; Humanoid figures same school & period but different tradition; Attempted interpretation in light of Maraian ceremonies - northern tradition; Similarities between Tandandjal cave paintings and those of Rembaranga & Djinba tribes (central and east Arnhem Land); Excavations of floor deposits; Detailed account, method and findings; (Charcoal, ochre, shells, bone, - high percentage of stone artifacts); Description and analyses of implements; Points to Tandandjal caves findings difference from those of Willeroo & Delamere; References to earlier writings & field work throughout the article supporting ideas on cultural and material diffusion of Aboriginal art examined at Tandandjal cave
Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembaranga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)

Local call number: S 57/4

Personal Author: Elkin, A. P. (Adolphus Peter), 1891-1979

Title: The Complexity of social organization in Arnhem Land

Source: Southwestern Journal of Anthropology -- 1950; v.6, no.1; 1-20 -- map

Annotation: Divided into cultural sub-regions and selected tribes within areas; Kinship and marriage rules, moiety phratry & subsection systems

Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Dagoman people (N38) (NT SD52-12)

Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung people (N18) (NT SD52-15)

Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)

Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ngalkan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)

Language/Group: Ngangiwumirri / Ngangumiri people (N17) (NT SD52-12)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Rembaranga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)

Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Warray / Warrai people (N25) (NT SD52-08)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)

Local call number: S 57/4

Personal Author: Elkin, A. P. (Adolphus Peter), 1891-1979

Title: The Complexity of social organization in Arnhem Land

Source: Southwestern Journal of Anthropology -- 1950; v.6, no.1; 1-20 -- map

Annotation: Divided into cultural sub-regions and selected tribes within areas; Kinship and marriage rules, moiety phratry & subsection systems

Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Dagoman people (N38) (NT SD52-12)

Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung people (N18) (NT SD52-15)

Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NTSD53-02)
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngangiwumirri / Ngangumiri people (N17) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warray / Warrai people (N25) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)

Local call number: S 57/15

Personal Author: Warner, W. Lloyd (William Lloyd), 1898-1970

Title: Kinship morphology of forty-one north Australian tribes

Source: American Anthropologist -- 1933; v.35, no.1; 63-86 -- maps; fold.tbls.

Annotation: Field-work 1927-29; four fundamental types Gunwinggu, Wanderung, Murngin, Larakia; distribution of tribes with sketch maps; terminology, kinship structure, types of subsections & semi-moiety groupings; Appendix includes notes on the relative worth of the field material of the various areas studied, criticism of Spencer & Gillens publications on north Australian tribes & a general explanation charts

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Dhayyi / Dha?i language group (N118) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung people (N18) (NT SD52-15)

Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)

Language/Group: Malgin people (K30) (WA SE52-06)

Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Marrithiyel people (N7) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)

Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)

Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman people (C27) (NT SE52-01)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Yugul people (N85) (NT SD53-10)

Local call number: S 57/16

Personal Author: Cowlshaw, Gillian K. (Gillian Keir), 1934-

Title: Socialisation and subordination among Australian Aborigines

Source: Man -- 1982; 17(3); 492-507 -- bibl.

Annotation: Uses ethnographic evidence to show how aspects of socialisation articulate with wider, structural features of society so that while women have virtual economic autonomy, men monopolise the ritual knowledge on which society is believed to depend; the transmission of this ideology through socialisation and its effect on the formation of personality; based on fieldwork among the Rembarnga at Goinjimbi and on literary sources

Language/Group: Rembarnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: S 57/26

Principal Author: Jelinek, J. (Jan), 1926

Title: Skeletal remains from Arnhem Land

Source: Anthropologie -- 1979; 17(2/3); 159-174 -- illus.; tpls.

Annotation: Description of skulls from Aboriginal burials Rembranga, Gunwinggu, Kakadu and Maiali country

Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Rembarnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: S 57/26

Personal Author: Brinke, Josef

Title: Demography and settlement geography of the Rembranga tribe

Source: Anthropologie -- 1979; 17(2/3); 175-213 -- bibl.; maps; tpls.; Issued entitled Anthropology of the Rembranga people; a contribution of the Czechoslovak Expedition to Arnhem Land... edited by J. Jelinek

Annotation: Demographical structure of Rembranga tribe distribution by age and sex; marital status; economic activity education; migration; acculturation process and changes in settlements; includes table listing names and personal particulars of Rembranga living at Bamyili, Maningrida and Beswick, Mainoru, Moroak, Mountain Valley, Roper Valley and Urapunga Stations

Language/Group: Rembarnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: S 57/26

Personal Author: Jelinek, J. (Jan), 1926

Title: Rembranga ethnographical notes

Source: Anthropologie -- 1979; 17(2/3); 307-323 -- bibl.; illus.

Annotation: Observations on a Rembranga family, one of the last groups living permanently in the bush; describes manufacture of stone tools, woomera and spear; construction of shelters; hunting; preparation of food; description of painted hut found at Bulman Gorge; bark and rock painting; general description and location of rock art in Rembranga territory

Language/Group: Rembarnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: S 57/26

Personal Author: Prokopec, Miroslav

Added Author: Sedivy, V.

Title: Dermatoglyphics of the Rembranga tribe (Northern Territory, Australia)

Source: Anthropologie -- 1979; 17(2/3); 215-227 -- bibl.; illus.; map; tpls.; Issued entitled Anthropology of the Rembranga people; a contribution of the Czechoslovak Expedition to Arnhem Land ... edited by J. Jelinek

Annotation: Describes methods and findings of a dermatoglyphic analysis of the fingerprints of 116 Rembranga and 94 women

Language/Group: Rembranga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: S 57/26

Personal Author: Prokopec, Miroslav

Title: Growth, physical development and bodily characteristics of the Rembranga (Northern Territory Australia)

Source: Anthropologie -- 1979; 17(2/3); 229-306 -- bibl.; diags.; illus.; map; tpls.; Issued entitled Anthropology of the Rembranga people; a contribution of the Czechoslovak Expedition to Arnhem Land ... edited by J. Jelinek

Annotation: Describes methods and results of study on growth patterns and morphological features of the Rembranga

Language/Group: Rembranga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: S 57/27

Personal Author: Macintosh, Neil William George

Title: Fingerprints of Australian Aborigines of west Arnhem Land and Western Australia

Source: Oceania -- 1952; v.22, no.4; [299]-306 -- diag.; tpls.

Annotation: Fieldwork 1952; Analysis of prints of 82 males (Ngalpun, Rembaranga, Mailli, Djauan, Djinba, Mangarai, Yangman, Aranda-Wailberi, Tiwi); Methods & materials used, tables of papillary pattern results, comparison with results by Cummins & Setzler (Yirrkala & Groote Eylandt); Results of analysis of W.A. natives taken by Fingerprint Bureau, W.A. Police Dept.; Places of birth of subjects include Forrest R., Fitzroy Crossing, Munja, Billiluna, Gordon Downs, La Grange Bay, Beagle Bay, Karunga Station, Port Hedland, Rudol R., Marble Bar, Wiluna, Laverton, Warburton Ranges, Kalgoorlie & New Norcia

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Mangarayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembranga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)

Local call number: S 57/27

Personal Author: Elkin, A. P. (Adolphus Peter), 1891-1979

Title: Australian and New Guinea musical records

Source: Oceania -- 1957; v.27, no.4; [313]-319

Annotation: Catalogue of recorded songs, chants, and ceremonies from Arnhem Land, Central and North-central Australia, Western Australia, Queensland, New South Wales and New Guinea with brief notes regarding the machines on which the field recording were made; Some recordings listed individually with brief description

Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu people (N115) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Garmalanggad / Garmalanga people (N100) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang people (N69) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rirratjingu people (N140) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Wadyiginy people (N31) (NT SD52-03)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warramirri / Warramiri people (N131) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)

Local call number: S 57/27

Personal Author: Elkin, A. P. (Adolphus Peter), 1891-1979

Title: Maraian at Mainoru, 1949

Source: Oceania - - 1961; v.31, no.4, v.32, no.1; [259] 293, [1] - 15 - - pls.

Annotation: 1. Description - Rembaranga tribal group, handing over of cult rites; ceremonial ground, the ritual, body painting, texts and translations of chants, full account of dances, instruments etc. Subjects in the Dua and Yiritja series, ritual bathing; 2. An interpretation; Mythological background, the Maraian and increase, becoming Maraian; a process

Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Djinba/ Dyinba language (N97) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: S 57/27

Personal Author: Elkin, A. P. (Adolphus Peter), 1891-1979

Title: Rethinking anthropology : a review

Source: Oceania -- 1963; v.34, no.2; [81]-107

Annotation: Pt.1; General - Rethinking; a continuous task; rethinking concepts; pt.2; Review of Rethinking Anthropology; by E.R. Leach; pt.3; Notes on cross-cousin marriage; pt.4; Cross-cousin marriage, moieties & sections; Section system - Karadjeri, N.E. Arnhem Land (Yirrkala) & Rembaranga; twofold basis of Aust. social structure; comments on early writers material on Cape York (Munkan), Fitzmaurice River, Daly River, Rose River, Forrest & Drysdale Rivers; Notes on cross-cousin kinship systems & sections; diffusion of sections & subsections; social origin of the section system; emergence of sections; Mainly Arnhem Land, Kimberleys, Cape York

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)

Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)

Language/Group: Yadhaykenu people (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)

Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)

Local call number: S 57/27

Personal Author: Macintosh, Neil William George

Title: Archaeology of Tandandjal cave, south-west Arnhem Land

Source: Oceania -- 1951; v.21, no.3; [178]-204 -- illus.; pls.

Annotation: Field work Beswick, 1949 (Djauan, Yangmanan and Ngalpun tribes); Description of site, stone arrangements; Detailed information on paintings in inner & outer galleries; Inner gallery; five miscellaneous and one geometrical painting (derivation of designs); outer gallery; stencilled hands, chiropteras shark and humanoid figures, details on technique and colours used; Comparison of inner

gallery's humanoid figures with Wondjina paintings of Kimberley region; Speculative theories re mythological origin & diffusion; Humanoid figures same school & period but different tradition; Attempted interpretation in light of Maraian ceremonies - northern tradition; Similarities between Tandandjal cave paintings and those of Rembaranga & Djinba tribes (central and east Arnhem Land); Excavations of floor deposits; Detailed account, method and findings; (Charcoal, ochre, shells, bone, - high percentage of stone artifacts); Description and analyses of implements; Points to Tandandjal caves findings difference from those of Willeroo & Delamere; References to earlier writings & field work throughout the article supporting ideas on cultural and material diffusion of Aboriginal art examined at Tandandjal cave
Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)

Local call number: S 57/27

Principal Author: Cowlshaw, Gillian K. (Gillian Keir), 1934-

Title: Erasing culture and race: practising 'self-determination' / Gillian Cowlshaw

Source: Oceania Vol.68, no.3 (March 1998), p.145-169

Annotation: Critical examination of the cultural assumptions underlying the application of self-determination policies; theory and construction of "colonial culture"; application of policy at Bulman, NT - formation of the Gulperan Pastoral Company the development of Weemol Community Inc.; cultural forms associated with community and government interaction under self-determination - process and cultural understandings of meetings, management and representation of Aboriginal aims and cultural domain; responses to the use of materials (vehicles - Toyota) and responsibility to the Bulman "community"; race and identity; relations to government

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: S 71/8

Principal Author: Keller, Christiane

Added Author: Dinkler, Ludger

Title: Brian Njinawanga Campion (c. 1934-2008) / Dr Christiane Keller and Ludger Dinkler

Source: Art Monthly Australia no. 212 (August 2008), p. 40-42, ill.

Annotation: Obituary of Rembarrnga artist Brian Njinawanga Campion, his life, artistic career and achievements; Arnhem Land; painting

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: S 71/9

Principal Author: Paroissien, Leon

Title: The Biennale of Sydney : a partisan view of three decades/ Leon Paroissien

Source: Art and Australia Vol. 41, no. 1 (2003), p. 60-69, ill.

Annotation: Review of three decades of the Biennale of Sydney; mention of large sand painting created by Warlpiri people in 1982; sees Warlpiri performance prior to the Biennale opening as an indication of a major shift occurring in the representation of Aboriginal art owing to the presence of the artists and the representation of their culture; photograph from 1986 performance by Ramingining Performance Group

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Local call number: S 71/9

Principal Author: West, Margaret K. C. (Margaret Cameron), 1950-

Title: I'm still thinking : the art of Lena Yarinkura / Margie West

Source: Art and Australia Vol. 41, no. 2 (2003), p.248-255, ill.

Annotation: Discusses art and life of Lena Yarinkura; works in variety of media; best known for pandanus sculpture made with customary twined basketry techniques; learning techniques that basis of work at fibre artist; influence of classificatory father Billy Mirridjowie and husband Bob Burruwal; partnership with

husband has resulted in development and recognition of Yarinkura's work; won Wandjuk Marika Memorial Three-dimensional Award at National Aboriginal & Torres Strait Islander Awards in 1994 and 1997; aluminium sculptures exhibited in 2001 National Sculpture Prize and Exhibition, National Gallery of Australia; innovative artist, continually experimenting while committed to continuing and exploring traditional stories

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: S 71/16

Principal Author: Jenkins, Susan

Title: Gela Nga-Mirraitja Fordham c. 1935-2006 / Susan Jenkins

Source: Artonview no. 47 (Spring 2006), p. 50-51, ill.

Annotation: Obituary of artist Gela Nga-Mirraitja Fordham, includes brief life history

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: S 71/18

Principal Author: O'Riordan, Maurice

Title: Paddy Fordham Wainburranga / Maurice O'Riordan

Source: Australian art collector Issue 26 (Oct. - Dec. 2003), p.72, ll.

Annotation: Outline of work and career of Rembarrnga artist Paddy Fordham Wainburranga; prints available for sale

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: S 78.9/2

Principal Author: Garde, Murray

Title: From a distance : Aboriginal music in the Maningrida Community and on their internet site / Murray Garde

Source: Perfect beat Vol. 4, no. 1 (July 1998), p. 4-18, ill.

Annotation: Discusses performance of traditional Aboriginal music in the Maningrida Community, including its Outstations, experiments with putting the music on the Bawinanga Aboriginal Corporation's web site, perceptions about the music as reflected on the internet; investigates responses of the people of Maningrida to portrayal of the music in popular culture and on other web sites

Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Djinang / Dyinang people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: SF 05/2

Title: Beswick leads the way

Source: Walkabout -- 1965; v.31, no.2; 12-16 -- illus.

Annotation: Govt. policy to expedite assimilation; Position at Beswick - four tribal groups - Rumbunga, Jowan, Nalpan and Myalli Description of settlement, employment, education facilities, welfare

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: SF 05/2

Personal Author: Dean, Beth

Title: In Search of stone-age dance

Source: Walkabout -- 1955; V.21, no.5; 15-20 -- illus.

Annotation: Remburunga tribe - collection and cooking of waterlily seeds and roots; turtles; Djarado womens dances; Spearing of fish; Basketry; Types of food; Songs of women; Boongal dances - beating stick accompaniment; Wongga dances; Tiwi (Bathurst Island) - Pukamini ceremony; Daly River - wongga dances; Yuendumu - Wailbri increase ceremony site; Mission described; Initiation ceremony described in

detail; Stuarts Bean Tree - food, wood used for vessels; Food collecting of women; Part played by women during initiation ceremony; Dances Native trial held
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Local call number: SF 09.5/MU/1

Personal Author: Edwards, Robert

Title: Field work in the Northern Territory

Source: Friends of the South Australian Museum - 1966; no.3; 11-15 -- illus.; map
Annotation: 2 months field work, 1966; Ingaladdi-Delamere area; Ingaladdi rock shelter evacuated, carbon samples taken, artefacts numerous, rock paintings and engravings recorded; Rain totem centre, Delamere River - paintings show influence of Wandjina style Mainoru-Wilton area; ceremonial site, Bulman waterhole, used in Kunapipi, stone quarry, near Katherine; Yuendumu; detailed film and photographic record of Ngama and Ruguri ceremonies, associatee with two cave painting sites, still maintained by the Walbiri

Language/Group: Mengerrdji / Mangeri / Mangerr people (N53) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Local call number: SF 57.5/1

Personal Author: Armstrong, Gowan

Title: The Gunavidji people of northern Arnhem Land

Physical descrip: map

Source: Anthropological Society of South Australia -Journal, v.11, no.4, 1973; 6-14

Annotation: Describes territory & contrasts it with that of Rembaranga, trade routes, size and population, briefly describes language, contact with Macassans and explorers, patrigroups and their estates, changes in ownership, sacred sites - discusses Juda area & its mythical associations, analysis of sites by type

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Pamphlets

Local call number: p 8420

Personal Author: Brandl, E. J. (Eric Joseph), 1923-1974

Title: Thylacine designs in Arnhem Land rock paintings

Source: Archaeology & Physical Anthropology in Oceania -1972; v.7, no.1; 24-30 -- pls.; illus.; map
Annotation: Map shows area covered (East Alligator River, Deaf Adder Creek, upper Cadell River); description of 5 sites with paintings (colours, sizes, etc.), style, relative age, sites 1 & 4 in Gunwinggu territory, 2 & 3 could be in Djawun territory, site 5 claimed by Rembarnga at Mainoru but possibly also Dalabon, lack of thylacine in mythology

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: p 5040

Personal Author: Macintosh, Neil William George

Title: Stature in some Aboriginal tribes in south-west Arnhem Publication info: 1952

Source: Oceania -- 1952; v.22, no.3; [208]-215 -- pls.; tpls.

Annotation: Field work 1949 at Tandandjal, Mainoru & Berrima Settlements; variation in stature and physiognomy in tribes examined (Djauan, Yangman, Ngalpun, Rembaranga, Djinba); intratribal uniformity of temperament & the inter-tribal differences of temperament noted; geographical features of districts; photographic evidence, tables of measurements

Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)

Local call number: p 6472

Corporate Author: Czechoslovak Scientific Expedition

Title: Information bulletin, 1st stage - Australia

Publication info: Brno, Czechoslovakia : Moravian Museum, 1968

Physical descrip: 13 p.

Annotation: Expedition sponsored by the Moravian Museum, Brno; lists scientific objects of expedition (anthropological research on Rembarangas & Djinbas in Arnhem Land), planning, timing, research staff, map of route

Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: p 6697

Personal Author: Brinke, Josef

Added Author: Prokopec, Miroslav

Title: Expedice nasich vedcu v Australii

Publication info: 1970

Source: Vesmir -- 1970; v.49, no.3; 74-77 -- pls.; diag.; tbl.

Annotation: Brief account of Czechoslovak expedition to study Rembaranga & Djinba, (Bamyili, Roper Valley Station, Roper River, Uropunga, Moroak, Mainoru, Mountain Valley Station, Beswick, Maningrida, Darwin), plates show physical characteristics, includes sample genealogy

Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: p AUS

Corporate Author: Australia. Dept. of Territories

Title: Progress towards assimilation : Aboriginal welfare in the Northern Territory

Publication info: Canberra, A.C.T. : Govt.Printer, 1963

Physical descrip: 55p. : ill., tbls., map ; 21 cm.

Annotation: First published 1958; Govt. policy & methods of administration, welfare activities; hostels for part-Aborigines location, history, population (representation of tribes), facilities, employment & training under individual settlements & missions; Amoonguna, Areyonga (mainly Pitjantjara), Bagot, Beswick Creek (Jauan, Maiali, Nalkpun, Rembarrnga), Borroloola, Delissaville (Wogait), Hooker Creek (Northern Wailbri), Jay Creek, Maningrida (Burera, Nakara, Gunavidji), Papunya, Snake Bay (Tiwi),; Warrabri (Kaiditj, Wailbri, Warramunga), Yuendumu (Wailbri); Missions - Angurugu, Oenpelli, Roper River (Alawa, Mara, Nandi, Nungubuyu, Ridarrngu, Wandarang), Rose River (Nungubuyu), Umbakumba, Hermannsburg (Western Aranda, Pintubi, Pitjantjara), Elcho Island, Goulburn Island, Millingimbi, Yirrkala, Bathurst Island (Tiwi), Daly River, Port Keats, Santa Teresa (Eastern Aranda)

Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Batjama / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Burarra people (N135) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Djinang / Dyinang people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Western Arrernte people (C8) (NT SF53-13)

Local call number: p BAS

Personal Author: Basedow, Herbert, 1881-1933

Title: Notes on the Aborigines and on the geology of Arnhem Land

Publication info: 1931

Source: Royal Geographical Society -- Journal, v.74. no.5, 1929; 572-573

Annotation: Four main divisions; Tauwan, Nara, Rembaranga and Kakatu; Natives aloof, cave paintings seen, no exact location given

Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: p BOW

Personal Author: Bowman, D. M. J. S.

Title: Kunj-ken makka man-wurk : fire is for kangaroos : interpreting Aboriginal accounts of landscape burning in Central Arnhem Land / D.M.J.S. Bowman, Murray Garde, Adam Saulwick

Source: Histories of old ages : essays in honour of Rhys Jones edited by Atholl Anderson, Ian Lilley and Sue O'Connor Canberra : Pandanus Books, 2001 : p. 61-78

Annotation: Summarises conversations with Aboriginal men in Central Arnhem Land concerning the effect of landscape fires on vegetation and food plants; these oral accounts are found to be consistent with previous accounts of Aboriginal fire management in Arnhem Land; concept of 'fire-stick farming' and implications for land management

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Local call number: P BRA

Personal Author: Brandenstein, C. G. von (Carl Georg), 1909-2005

Title: Ein Abessiv im Gemein-Australischen

Source: Anthropos -- 1965; v.60; [646]-662 -- tbls. map

Annotation: Part of a study on the use of the abessive (negation suffix) in Australian Aboriginal dialects, and which leads to the conclusion that the Australian-Uralic linguistic relationship points to a common origin; examples of the abessive in Mieu in connection with particles, nouns, verbs; examples of abessive in some other Aboriginal dialects; comparisons of use of abessive in Uralic and Aboriginal dialects; Map shows locations where abessive is used; table gives dialects with their locations and use of abessive

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)

Language/Group: Gangulu / Kanolu language (E40) (Qld SG56-01)

Language/Group: Gangulu / Kanolu people (E40) (Qld SG56-01)

Language/Group: Kurna language (L3) (SA SI54-09)

Language/Group: Kurna people (L3) (SA SI54-09)

Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)

Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)

Language/Group: Minjungbal / Minyangbal language (E18) (NSW SH56-03)
Language/Group: Minjungbal / Minyangbal people (E18) (NSW SH56-03)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngarluma language (W38) (WA SF50-07)
Language/Group: Ngarluma people (W38) (WA SF50-07)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal language (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal people (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Yangman language (N68) (NT SD53-13)
Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)

Local call number: p15576

Personal Author: Brinke, Josef

Title: Sidelni pomery kmene rembarrnga v Arnhemske zemi [Settlement geography of Rembarrnga tribe of Arnhem Land]

Publication info: 1973

Source: Universitas Bruensis Purkyniane. Facultatis Scientiarum -- Folia, v.14, no.13, geographia 9, [1972]; 109-121 -- bibl.; illus.; maps; tbl.; Offprint; English summary pp.40-111

Annotation: Information gathered by the Czechoslovak Scientific Expedition of the Moravian Museum in 1969 to various places in Arnhem Land; brief discussion of settlement and conditions at Beswick, Maningrida and elsewhere; social change and new job opportunities for Aborigines

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: p BRI

Personal Author: Brinke, Josef

Title: And they knew only stone : journey of a geographer with the Czechoslovak Scientific Expedition to Australia / Josef Brinke.

Publication info: 1971

Physical descrip: 3 leaves

Annotation: Annotation pending

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: P COW

Personal Author: Gibbs, Alma.

Added Author: Cowlshaw, Gillian K. (Gillian Keir), 1934-

Title: Alma Gibbs : Bulman 1989 / [told by Alma Gibbs ; transcribed and edited by Gillian Cowlshaw].

Publication info: Katherine, N.T. : Barunga Press, 1995.

ISBN: 0868223743

Physical descrip: [13] p. ; 21 cm.

Annotation: Life history of Alma Gibbs

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: P COW

Personal Author: Ryan, Jacky.

Added Author: Cowlshaw, Gillian K. (Gillian Keir), 1934-

Added Author: Lukenawa, Billy.

Title: Jacky Ryan and Billy Lukenawa : Bulman 1989 / [told by Jacky Ryan and Billy Lukenawa ; transcribed and edited by Gillian Cowlishaw].

Publication info: Katherine, N.T. : Barunga Press, 1995.

ISBN: 0868223832

Physical descrip: 7 p. ; 21 cm.

Annotation: Life history of Jacky Ryan and Billy Lukenawa

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: p COW

Personal Author: Buck, Ronnie.

Added Author: Cowlishaw, Gillian K. (Gillian Keir), 1934-

Title: Ronnie Buck : Bulman 1989 / [told by Ronnie Buck ; transcribed and edited by Gillian Cowlishaw].

Publication info: Katherine, N.T. : Barunga Press, 1995.

ISBN: 0868223816

Physical descrip: 19 p. ; 21 cm.

Annotation: Life history of Ronnie Buck ; describes the first contact with white people at Mountain Valley and his life at Bamyili; includes an account of his role in stealing a car and his subsequent imprisonment in Darwin

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: p COW

Personal Author: Cowlishaw, Gillian K. (Gillian Keir), 1934-

Title: Race at work : reflecting on fieldwork in the Northern Territory / Gillian Cowlishaw

Publication info: 1997

Physical descrip: p. 95-113

Source: Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute (new series) ; Vol. 3 p. 95-113

Annotation: Discusses the concept of race in anthropology;the encultured self of the anthropologist;need for anthropologists to be more self-reflexive, understanding their socialised selves and the racialised social environments within which they operate;author's experiences of first field work project with the Rembarrnga people at Bulman camp; differences in behaviour of Rembarrnga people in the bush and in town;racial discourses among white people and Aboriginal people;how Anthropologists can deal with the pervasive Australian racism that impinges upon field work;concludes that anthropology has failed to make Aboriginal cultures understood and respected in the public domain

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: p ELK

Personal Author: Elkin, A. P. (Adolphus Peter), 1891-1979

Title: [Arnhem Land vocabularies]

Annotation: Word lists and phrases in Buan (Dalabon, Ngalgbon), Ranjbarngu, Djawanj

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon language (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: p EVA

Personal Author: Evans, Nicholas

Title: Code, inference, placedness and ellipsis / Nicholas Evans

Publication info: 1992.

Source: The role of theory in linguistic description William A. Foley ed. Berlin : Mouton de Gruyter, 1993 ; p. 243-280

Annotation: Discusses how the work and findings of sociolinguistics and ethnolinguistics can be incorporated into theoretical linguistics (one of the central issues addressed by the symposium); refers to Rembarnga and Ngayarda languages
Language/Group: Rembarnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngayarda languages

Local call number: p MCC

Personal Author: McCarthy, Frederick D. (Frederick David), 1905-1997

Title: The cave paintings of Groote Eylandt and Chasm Island

Publication info: 1960

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Source: American-Australian Scientific Expedition to Arnhem Land [1948] -- Records, v.2, 1960; 297-414 -illus.; diags.; tbls.

Annotation: Method of recording, materials & colours used; red pigment traded by Rembarunga people from interior of Arnhem Land; white from Mantalingamadja Point; another red from Nungubuyu tribe; sketch maps showing localities of cave paintings; full description of art, figures, explanation of figures, colour analysis, styles; comparison of paintings on site, stick-type men compared with Mimi of Arnhem Land; chronology; subjects & their function; tables show frequency of occurrence and range of subjects

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Nungubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Rembarnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: p 9076

Personal Author: McKay, G. R. (Graham Richard)

Title: Medial stop gemination in Rembarnga : a spectrographic study

Source: Journal of Phonetics -- 1980; 8; 343-352 -- diag.; illus.; tbl.; Offprint

Annotation: Acoustic phonetic study

Language/Group: Rembarnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: p NOR

Corporate Author: Northern Territory Administration. Social Welfare Branch

Title: Beswick Aboriginal Reserve

Publication info: [Darwin] 1965

Physical descrip: 29p.

Annotation: History of settlement, population of region and reserve (Jauan, Maiali, Ngalkpun, Rambarnga, Mara), facilities and conditions, education

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: p NOV

Personal Author: Novothy, Stanislav

Title: Rock paintings of the Gumardir River, Arnhem Land, Australia / Stanislav Novothy

Publication info: 1975

Source: Annals of the Naprstek Museum, Praha, 8 (1975) p. 63-110. : ill., map

Annotation: Description of paintings which are in Gunwinggu territory; comparisons with other regions; comments on Rembaranga artists

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Rembarnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: p PRO

Personal Author: Prokopec, Miroslav

Added Author: Sedivy, V.

Title: Some characteristics of fingerprints and palmprints in the Rembarrnga tribe in the Northern Territory, Australia / M. Prokopec and V. Sedivy

Source: Dermatoglyphics : an international perspective. The Hague : Mouton, 1978

Physical descrip: p. 215-220 : ill., map

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: p SIM

Personal Author: Simmons, Roy Thomas

Added Author: Graydon, J. J.

Title: Population genetic studies in Australian Aborigines of the Northern Territory : blood group genetic studies on populations sampled at 16 localities including Arnhem Land and Groote Eylandt / by R. T. Simmons and J. J. Graydon

Source: Human Biology in Oceania; Vol. 1, no.1 (1971), p. 23 -53

Annotation: Reports & discusses distribution of blood groups found in 1195 Aborigines from Millingimbi, Maningrida, Groote Eylandt, Bathurst Island, Darwin (Bagot), Mainoru, Bamyili, Roper River, Victoria River Downs, Robinson River, Yuendumu, Aileron, Amoonguna, Hermannsburg, Areyonga & Maryvale; map shows tribal boundaries for 10 tribes, total samples included 14 tribes; describes materials & methods of sampling, results, tables include ABO groups & gene frequencies, MNSs types & gene frequencies, Rh types & gene frequencies, Duffy (Fy exponent a Fy exponent b), Lewis (Le exponent a) & Diego (Di exponent a) groups, Xg; types & gene frequencies, introduced genes, summary of earlier blood group surveys, blood groups in a case of albinism

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Djinang / Dyinang people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)

Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman people (C27) (NT SE52-01)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Local call number: p THO

Personal Author: Thomson, Donald F. (Donald Fergusson), 1901-1970

Title: Report on expedition to Arnhem Land, 1936-37

Publication info: Canb.:Govt. Pr. 1939

Physical descrip: 23p.

Annotation: Summary of work carried out on two expeditions in Arnhem Land, 1935-36 and 1936-37; Return of Caledon Bay prisoners released from Fanny Bay Goal; Tree dwelling of the goose hunters of the Arafura swamps, law and order amongst natives, suggestion for protection of natives on Groote Eylandt; Health of Aborigines, native clothing - their wish for some article of white mens clothing; Reports of white women survivors of Douglas Mawson; Suggestions for change of policy

Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ganalbingu people (N83) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)

Local call number: p605

Corporate Author: Northern Territory Administration. Welfare Branch

Title: Beswick Aboriginal reserve, Northern Australia

Publication info: [Darwin] 1961

Physical descrip: 31p.

Annotation: Beswick cattle station purchased in 1947 by Administration and in 1949, 1315 surrounding acres of land declared Aboriginal reserve; being developed as an educational, health, accommodation, and training centre for the 250-300 natives who regard area as home country; Reserve is in Jauan tribal country but now mainly occupied by emigrants from Southern Arnhem Land, the most numerous being Ngalkbuns and Rembarrngas; People still strongly nomadic and considerably influenced by tribal patterns

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: p9219

Personal Author: Groger-Wurm, Helen M.

Title: Caption list of slides 10010-10546

Publication info: Canb. 1974

Physical descrip: [23] p.

Annotation: Lists slides by AIAS no., giving for each; authors no, Institute of Anatomy no., contact print negative no., artists name, clan, type of artifact (mainly bark paintings) & subject; Includes work by Djauin, talabon, Rembarenga, Maijali, Gunwinggu, Maung, Iwadja, Kupapuingu, Liogalaomiri, Madalpu, Djambarpuingu, Maijarmaijar, Wanguri, Wulake, Djinang, Murungun, Ubulkara, Berada, Ganalpuingu, Gunavidji, Tjamindjung, Marungar,; Marige, Murinbata, Djapu, Riradjingu, Galpu, Dalwangu, Mangalili, Ngeimil, Marakolo, Gumatj, Dartiwui, Markarwanalmiri artists

Language/Group: Burarra people (N135) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Dativuy people (N116.F) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Dhalwangu people (N143.1) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Djambarrpuynu people (N115) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung people (N18) (NT SD52-15)

Language/Group: Djapu people (N145) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Djinang / Dyingang people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Galpu people (N139) (NT SD53-04)

Language/Group: Ganalbingu people (N83) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gumatj people (N141) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gupapuyngu people (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Liyagalawumirr / Layagalawumirr people (N108) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Manggalili people (N137) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Maranunggu people (N13) (NT SD52-08)

Language/Group: Marrakulu people (N142) (NT SD53-04)

Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)

Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Ngaymil / Ngayimil / Ngeimil people (N116.X) (NT SD53-04)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rirratjingu people (N140) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Wangurri people (N134) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Wubulkarra / Wobulkarra people (N88) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Wulagi / Wurlaki people (N95) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)

Local call number: p15575

Personal Author: Brinke, Josef

Title: Demoroda rezervace Beswick (Beswick Aboriginal reserve) v Arnhemske zemi : (příklad současných sídelnegeografických poměrů Australců) [Beswick Aboriginal Reserve, Arnhem Land , Australia : (an example of contemporary geographical conditions on Australian Aboriginal settlement)]

Publication info: 1963

Source: Universitas Carolina -- Acta , geographica, no.1, 1974; 51-57 -- bibl.; Offprint; English summary pp.7)-4

Annotation: Based upon information collected by the Czechoslovak Scientific Expedition to Arnhem Land Aboriginal Reserve; detailed description of the settlements on Beswick Reserve including Bamyili and Aborigines, Ngalkbun, Maiali, Djawun, Rembarrnga and Mara; housing conditions; community organizations; employment of Aborigines

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Reference

Local call number: REF 615.32099429 ABOR

Corporate Author: Aboriginal Communities of the Northern Territory of Australia

Title: Traditional Aboriginal medicines in the Northern Territory of Australia / by Aboriginal communities of the Northern Territory

Publication info: Darwin:Conservation Commission of the Northern Territory , 1993 1993

ISBN: 0-72452-711-7

Physical descrip: xxiv, 651 p.; ill. (some col.), maps

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Lists traditional medicines recorded from 47 communities covering 34 language groups in the Northern Territory; records language names, remedy preparations and uses for each; results of chemical analysis of each

Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Emmi / Ami Ami language (N15) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Emmi / Ami Ami people (N15) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Bilinara language (N36) (NT SD52-16)

Language/Group: Bilinara people (N36) (NT SD52-16)

Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu language (N115) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu people (N115) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Gurindji language (C20) (NT SE52-08)

Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)

Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language (N44) (NT SD53-01)
 Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
 Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-05)
 Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)
 Language/Group: Murrinhpatha language (N3) (NT SD52-11)
 Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)
 Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Ngangikurunggurr language (N8) (NT SD52-11)
 Language/Group: Ngangikurunggurr people (N8) (NT SD52-11)
 Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman language (C27) (NT SE52-01)
 Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman people (C27) (NT SE52-01)
 Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)
 Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
 Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)
 Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
 Language/Group: Wadyiginy language (N31) (NT SD52-03)
 Language/Group: Wadyiginy people (N31) (NT SD52-03)
 Language/Group: Wagiman / Wageman language (N27) (NT SD52-12)
 Language/Group: Wagiman / Wageman people (N27) (NT SD52-12)
 Language/Group: Wampaya / Wambaya people (C19) (NT SE53-11)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
 Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara language (C4) (NT SG52-16)
 Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)

Newspapers

Local call number: Newspaper clippings - AIASMF 268

Principal Author: Stannard, Bruce

Title: The word is : let my people be

Source: Australian -- Feb. 11, 1975 -- illus.

Annotation: Feature article; part of the series, The Territorians; Stifling benevolence of white administrators regarding Aborigines; Council at Maningrida reacts; cancels permits and throws out white bureaucrats, timber mill suspends operations and school staff expected to be reduced; Aborigines afraid Maningrida will become another white town and insist on directing its development; comments by social worker Leah Pinder who is advising on this policy; mentions problems introduced by social security payments, alcohol, white concepts of employment; development of outstations seen as a response to growing white intervention in settlement life; excision by mining companies, desecration of rock art, cave paintings; illustration by Pro Hart; seven tribes represented at Maningrida, Gunavidji, Berara, Guningu, Djanang, Gunadpa, Rembaringa and Nekara

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djinang / Dyinang language (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djinang / Dyinang people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gun-nartpa / Gunardba language (N81) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gun-nartpa / Gunardba people (N81) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara language (N80) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Electronic Access

Local call number: AILEC 0283

Personal Author: Coleman, Carolyn

Added Author: Curtis, Jill

Title: Rembarrnga dictionary [electronic resource]

Access restriction: Access - Open access for reading and copying in accordance with copyright. Contact AIATSIS Library

Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Electronic access: Click link for Library staff to access document

I:\Library\Digital Docs\ASEDA\0283_access.zip

Local call number: AILEC 0607

Personal Author: McKay, G. R. (Graham Richard)

Title: Rembarrnga dictionary and grammar [electronic resource]

Access restriction: Access - Open access for reading and copying in accordance with copyright. Contact AIATSIS Library

Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Electronic access: Click link for Library staff access to document

I:\Library\Digital Docs\ASEDA\0607_access.zip

Local call number: AILEC 0643

Personal Author: Coleman, Carolyn

Title: Rembarrnga [electronic resource]

Access restriction: Access - Open access for reading and copying in accordance with copyright. Contact AIATSIS Library

Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Electronic access: Click link for Library staff access to document

I:\Library\Digital Docs\ASEDA\0643_access.zip

Local call number: AILEC 0776

Personal Author: McKay, G. R. (Graham Richard)

Title: Overview of Rembarrnga syntax and morphology [electronic resource]

Access restriction: Access - Open access for reading and copying in accordance with copyright. Contact AIATSIS Library

Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Electronic access: Click link for Library staff access to document

I:\Library\Digital Docs\ASEDA\0776_access.zip

Local call number: ELECTRONIC ACCESS ONLY

Personal Author: Hall, Ray

Title: Use of forests in the Blyth and Liverpool Rivers catchments, Arnhem Land, Northern Territory [electronic resource] / Ray Hall.

Publication info: [Canberra, A.C.T.] : Dept. of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry, [2001?]

Abstract: Annotation pending

Technical details: System requirements: pdf reader required to view document

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to document:

http://www.daff.gov.au/data/assets/pdf_file/0003/37632/Bawinanga_project_final_report.pdf

Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to Pandora archived document at

<http://nla.gov.au/nla.arc-70015>

Rare Books

Local call number: RB E438.00/A4

Principal Author: Elkin, A. P. (Adolphus Peter), 1891-1979

Added Author: Jones, Trevor A.

Title: Arnhem Land music (north Australia)

Imprint: Sydney : University of Sydney, 1965

Collation: 339, 30 p. : music ; 25 cm

Source: Oceania v.24, no.2, 1953; [81]-109; v.25, nos.1-2, 1954; [74]-121; no.4, 1955; [292]-342; v.26, no.2, 1955; [127]- 152; no.3, 1956; [214]-230; 370p. -pls.; maps; Syd., 1957 -- Oceania Monographs no.9

Annotation: Description, texts and translations of recordings listed in Australian and N.G. musical records; oceania, v.27, no.4, 1957; [313]-319, and listed separately in Bibliography; Musical survey and analysis, description of instruments and technique musical patterns and breaking up of types into region; Three Big Sundays of Djauan - Uwara, Lorgan and Kunapipi dealt with in detail; Roll of songman; Map and details of song routes and diffusion

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin language (N21) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait language (N6) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Bilinara language (N36) (NT SD52-16)

Language/Group: Bilinara people (N36) (NT SD52-16)

Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu language (N115) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu people (N115) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Jawi / Djawi language (K16) (WA SE 51-03)

Language/Group: Jawi / Djawi people (K16) (WA SE51-03)

Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Djinba/ Dyinba language (N97) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Garmalanggad / Garmalanga language (N100) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Garmalanggad / Garmalanga people (N100) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gurung language (S31) (Vic SJ55-05)

Language/Group: Gurung people (S31) (Vic SJ55-05)

Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang language (N69) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang people (N69) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Marrithiyel language (N7) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Marrithiyel people (N7) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman language (C27) (NT SE52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman people (C27) (NT SE52-01)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rirratjingu language (N140) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Rirratjingu people (N140) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Wadyiginy language (N31) (NT SD52-03)
Language/Group: Wadyiginy people (N31) (NT SD52-03)
Language/Group: Wardaman language (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Warramirri / Warramiri language (N131) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Warramirri / Warramiri people (N131) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Yangman language (N68) (NT SD53-13)
Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Local call number: RB B524.88/A1

Personal Author: Capell, A. (Arthur)

Title: Language in Aboriginal Australia

Source: Berndt, R.; Berndt, C. -- Aboriginal Man in Australia, 1965; [101]-118

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Australia wide survey of previous literature and research; comments on Papuan and Malayan influence in North

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Awabakal language (S66) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang language (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba language (K5) (WA SE 51-08)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Dungidjau language (E20) (Qld SG56-14)
Language/Group: Gamberre / Gambera language (K39) (WA SD52-09)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE 52-09)
Language/Group: Gundjehmi / Kundjeymi language (N71) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai language group (S68) (Vic SJ55)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)
Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth language (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Nyikina language (K3) (WA SE 51-12)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha language (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rirratjingu language (N140) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal language (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
Language/Group: Unggumi language (K14) (WA SE 51-03)

Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Warramirri / Warramiri language (N131) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Warrwa / Warwa language (K10) (WA SE 51-07)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Wunambal language (K22) (WA SD51-12)
Language/Group: Yangman language (N68) (NT SD53-13)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)

Local call number: RB B524.88/W1

Personal Author: Berndt, Ronald M. (Ronald Murray), 1916-1990

Added Author: Berndt, Catherine H. (Catherine Helen), 1918-1994

Title: The world of the first Australians : an introduction to the traditional life of the Australian Aborigines

Publication info: Sydney:Ure Smith 1964

Physical descrip: xxii, 509 p.

Access: This work includes secret information and/or pictures which some Aboriginal men and women may not wish to see. Held in the women's cupboard

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Origin, tentative migratory routes into Australia, time depth and cultural categories; physical homogeneity / heterogeneity; summary of frequencies for various marker genes in Australian Aboriginal populations (Kimberleys, Bathurst Island, Cape York (Cairns), Cherbourg, Port Hedland, Yuendumu - Haast Bluff - Alice Springs, Laverton - Leonora; physical appearance & difference, cultural similarity & diversity; tribe and basic social groups, tribal map showing 160 named groups; tribal limitations & language variation, social groups (local descent, religious unit, clan, horde, family structure) totemic groups, moieties, sections & subsections (examples from Broome, La Grange, De Grey area, Balga, Birrindudu, Wave Hill, Roper; summarizes various viewpoints on social organization generally, map shows distributional spread; systems in detail of Gunwinggu & Maung (western Arnhem Land), Melville & Bathurst Islands, N.E. Arnhem Land system (Wulamba), table shows linguistic units & clans (Mada & Mala); kinship systems (Andigari (Great Victoria Desert), Gunwinggu), brings together other systems, presented by previous authors (Kariera, Kumbangeri, Aranda, Karadjeri, Ungarinyin, Wikmungan, Yir-Yiront); behavioural patterns avoidance, incest, exchange or wives during rituals; Chap. 4; The basis of economic life, exploitation of natural environment, foods, preparation, techniques in collecting, fishing, hunting, division of labour, trade & exchange, 6 types of gift exchange, cooperation among kin folk, trade ceremonies, map; shows distribution in W. Arnhem Land, focusing on Oenpelli; Chap.5; Life cycle; conception beliefs, birth rites, childhood (Great Victoria Desert, N.E. Arnhem Land, Wikmungan, W. Arnhem Land, Kimberleys, Aranda, lower River Murray, Ooldea), male initiation (Great Victoria Desert, Karadjeri Arnhem Land, Aranda), map shows distribution of circumcision & subincision; types of initiation with examples; initiation of girls (examples from Boulia, Birdsville, central Australia, Laragia, Wogaidj, Victoria & Daly Rivers, East Kimberley, Great Victoria Desert, Dieri, Arnhem Land); Chap.6; Marriage & marital relations (Great Victoria Desert, Arnhem Land, Melville & Bathurst Islands), elopement, marriage by capture; polygyny; treatment of aged; summarizes life cycle; Chap. 7; Concept of the sacred, creation; totemism individual (especially Wuradjeri, Jaralde); sex (Kurnai); moiety; section & subsection (East Kimberley, Balgo); clan, matrilineal and patrilineal; local; conception; birth (Great Victoria Desert); dream (W. Arnhem Land); multiple (Yir-Yiront, N.E. Arnhem Land, Great Victoria Desert); four main elements of mythology in the organization of religion; myth content - Biaini myth collected at Menindee, 1943; Ngurunderi myth of lower River Murray; Muramura of Lake Eyre, Wadi Malu (Laverton & Warburtons) & myth of Njirana & Julana; gives some words with interlinear translations to these; Waramurungundju myth of Gunwinggu, Ubar of W. Arnhem Land, Djanggawul of N.E. Arnhem Land & Milingimbi; concept of the fertility mother; role of women (Kimberleys, Arnhem Land, Aranda, Great Victoria Desert); Chap.8; Sacred sphere of ritual - division of labour (Bathurst & Melville Islands, lower River Murray, Western Desert, Arnhem Land); ritual validation; myth as explanation of ritual - gives examples (Western Desert, W. Arnhem Land, Fitzmaurice River, re-enactment of myth; dreaming tracks; increase ritual (Western Desert,

Forrest River Aranda, Alice Springs, Dieri); ritual representations among Aranda, Balgo, Great Victoria Desert, Laverton, Warburtons, Victoria River district, Ooldea, Arnhem Land, obtaining of Maraiian ceremonies by W. Arnhem Land people; fertility cults – Ubar (Goulburn Island & W. Arnhem Land); Djanggawul (N.E. Arnhem Land), Kunapipi cult, Wawalag; social relevance of ritual; Chap.9; Belief in magic; native doctor sorcerer (Wuradjeri, Gunwinggu, Lunga, Great Victoria Desert); initiation of doctor (Wuradjeri, Dieri, Ngadjuri, Great Victoria Desert, Ooldea, Lake Darlot, Birrundudu, East Kimberleys, Gunwinggu, Aranda

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Amurdak / Umorrdak / Amarak people (N47) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Balardung / Baladon people (W10) (WA SH50-15)

Language/Group: Bararrngu people (N129) (NT SC53-16)

Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)

Language/Group: Barindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-04)

Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barningla / Bungala / Banggarla people (L6) (SA SI53-04)

Language/Group: Bibbulman people (W1) (WA SI50-10)

Language/Group: Bigambul people (D34) (Qld SH56-01)

Language/Group: Bundhamara people (L26) (Qld SG54-16)

Language/Group: Bural Bural people (N114) (NT SC53-16)

Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Dagoman people (N38) (NT SD52-12)

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Danggali people (D14) (SA SI54-06)

Language/Group: Dargudi people (A56) (WA SG51-09)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu people (N115) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung people (N18) (NT SD52-15)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)

Language/Group: Djerag language (K47) (WA SD52-14)

Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Durilji people (N122) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Erre people (N55) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang people (E2) (NSW SI56-02)

Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Galawlwan people (N150) (NT SD53-04)

Language/Group: Galpu people (N139) (NT SD53-04)

Language/Group: Gangulu / Kanolu people (E40) (Qld SG56-01)

Language/Group: Geawegal people (E1) (NSW SI56-01)

Language/Group: Giabal people (D41) (Qld SG56-14)

Language/Group: Gobadeindamirr people (N148) (NT SD53-04)

Language/Group: Goeng Goeng people (E36) (Qld SG56-02)

Language/Group: Golpa / Gorlba people (N130) (NT SC53-15)

Language/Group: Gadjalivia / Gudjalavia people (N86) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunin people (K36) (WA SD52-10)

Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)

Language/Group: Yinjilani / Indjilandji people (G14) (Qld SE54-13)

Language/Group: Iningai / Yiningay people (L41) (Qld SF55-13)

Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera people (E23) (Qld SG56-14)

Language/Group: Jardwadjali people (S27) (Vic SJ54-03)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Yiduwa / Jiduwa people (N136) (NT SD53-07)
 Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
 Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)
 Language/Group: Kartujarra people (A51) (WA SF51-14)
 Language/Group: Kurna people (L3) (SA SI54-09)
 Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
 Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)
 Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)
 Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang people (N69) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
 Language/Group: Kuwarra / Koara people (A16) (WA SH51-01)
 Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
 Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
 Language/Group: Lurimarangu people (N110) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Madarrpa people (N116.K) (NT SD53-07)
 Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)
 Language/Group: Malngin people (K30) (WA SE52-06)
 Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Mengerrdji / Mangeri / Mangerr people (N53) (NT SD52-04)
 Language/Group: Manggalili people (N137) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Marrgu / Margu people (N45) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Marrithiyel people (N7) (NT SD52-07)
 Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
 Language/Group: Mirning people (A9) (WA SH52-14)
 Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)
 Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)
 Language/Group: Muruwari / Murrawarri people (D32) (NSW SH55-06)
 Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga people (L1) (SA SI53-12)
 Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Nawo / Nawu people (L2) (SA SI53-07)
 Language/Group: Ngadjuri / Ngadyuri people (L5) (SA SI54-05)
 Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea people (C2) (SA SH52-07)
 Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Ngangiwumirri / Ngangumiri people (N17) (NT SD52-12)
 Language/Group: Ngarigo / Ngarigu people (S46) (NSW SJ55-04)
 Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
 Language/Group: Ngarla people (W40) (WA SF50-04)
 Language/Group: Ngarluma people (W38) (WA SF50-07)
 Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Nyamal people (A58) (WA SF51-05)
 Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
 Language/Group: Nyininy people (K7) (WA SE52-10)
 Language/Group: Nyiyaparli people (A50) (WA SF51-13)
 Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)
 Language/Group: Pinjarup people (W6) (WA SI50-02)
 Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
 Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
 Language/Group: Portaulun people (S3) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Ramindjeri people (S2) (SA SI54-13)

Language/Group: Rembarnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rirratjingu people (N140) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Tanganekald people (S11) (SA SI54-14)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Urningangg people (N66) (NT SD53-05)
Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wathi Wathi people (D4) (Vic SI54-16)
Language/Group: Wagiman / Wageman people (N27) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Wajarri / Watjarri people (A39) (WA SG50-7, SG50-11)
Language/Group: Wajuk people (W9) (WA SI50-02)
Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin people (Y108) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon people (D18) (NSW SI55-02)
Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)
Language/Group: Wangurri people (N134) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Wanyjirra people (K21) (NT SE52-11)
Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warramirri / Warramiri people (N131) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Warray / Warrai people (N25) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Wawula people (A29) (WA SG51-05)
Language/Group: Wiilman people (W7) (WA SI50-07)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wirangu people (C1) (SA SH53-14)
Language/Group: Wiryaraay people (D28) (NSW SH56-05)
Language/Group: Woralul people (N132) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Wudjari people (W8) (WA SI50-08)
Language/Group: Wunambal people (K22) (WA SD51-12)
Language/Group: Wurangu people (N37) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurrung people (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)
Language/Group: Wurungugu people (N133) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Yagalingu people (E43) (Qld SF55-14)
Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-02)
Language/Group: Yangga people (E52) (Qld SF55-07)
Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yaralde people (S8) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Yindjibarndi people (W37) (WA SF50-07)
Language/Group: Yinggarda people (W19) (WA SF50-13)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Yuin people (S67) (NSW SI56-13)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)
Language/Group: Yuwibara / Yuwiburra / Yuibera people (E54) (Qld SF55-08)

Local call number: RB D281.18/D1

Personal Author: Dean, Beth

Added Author: Carell, Victor

Title: Dust for the dancers / by Beth Dean and Victor Carell.

Publication info: Sydney. : Ure Smith, 1956

Physical descrip: 214p.

Annotation: Popular account of tour to record Aboriginal dance dramas; Trading and transmission of ritual objects and dances; Bunggal and Gunborg danced by Rembaranga people, description of ceremonial dances by Djauan-Maielli, Brinken, Tiwi; Dances as part of death ceremonies among Mulara and Wagaitj; Secret women dances; Initiation dances among Daly River tribes; Notes on sign language, food-gathering, sorcery, marriage rules of Djimba tribe; Illness - frequency of leprosy

Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait language (N6) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Djinba/ Dyinba language (N97) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Malara / Mulara language (N119) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Malara / Mulara people (N119) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Marrithiyel language (N7) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Marrithiyel people (N7) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language (N44) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Local call number: RB E438.00/A2

Personal Author: Elkin, A. P. (Adolphus Peter), 1891-1979

Title: Aboriginal men of high degree / A. P. Elkin.

Publication info: Sydney : Australasian Publishing Co., [1945]

Physical descrip: 148 p. ; 23 cm.

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Personality, making, and powers of medicine men; Professional individuals of special training, personality reaches a high degree of normality; Summary and analysis of rites in the making of medicine men, origin of ritual, supernatural powers; Sorcery - and explanation of illness & death, treatment of diseases and sicknesses; Psychic displays, magic, telepathy; Detailed survey of present knowledge in uncircumcision and circumcision regions; Beliefs re cannibalism; Numerous tribes mentioned in each area; Brief record of personal association with the development and policy on Aboriginal affairs

Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Gunditjmarra / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Bangerang / Kwat Kwat / Waveroo people (S40) (Vic SJ55-02)

Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)

Language/Group: Bedaruwidj / Tatiara people (S15) (SA SJ54-02)

Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Jabirrabirri / Djabera Djabera people (K8) (WA SE51-06)

Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang people (E2) (NSW SI56-02)

Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Geawegal people (E1) (NSW SI56-01)

Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)

Language/Group: Gungadidji people (L16) (Qld SG54-11)

Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera people (E23) (Qld SG56-14)

Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)
Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
Language/Group: Ladji Ladji / Latje Latje people (S23) (Vic SI54-11)
Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Marawara people (D6) (NSW SI54-07)
Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan people (G25) (Qld SE54-11)
Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi people (G16) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Mirning people (A9) (WA SH52-14)
Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga people (L1) (SA SI53-12)
Language/Group: Ngarigo / Ngarigu people (S46) (NSW SJ55-04)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Walgalu / Walgal people (S47) (NSW SI55-16)
Language/Group: Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon people (D18) (NSW SI55-02)
Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Warga Warga people (S21) (Vic SI54-16)
Language/Group: Warki people (S1) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Wailwan / Weilwan people (D20) (NSW SH55-11)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wirangu people (C1) (SA SH53-14)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yaralde people (S8) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Yuin people (S67) (NSW SI56-13)

Local call number: RB E438.00/A3(1938)

Personal Author: Elkin, A. P. (Adolphus Peter), 1891-1979

Title: The Australian Aborigines : how to understand them

Publication info: Sydney:Angus and Robertson 1938

Physical descrip: xv, 262 p.

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: See 4th and 5th editions for annotation

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Dhayyi / Dha?i language group (N118) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)

Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Local call number: RB L377.21/M1

**Title: A myriad of Dreaming : twentieth century Aboriginal art / presented by : Lauraine Diggins
Fine Art Pty Ltd**

Publication info: [Melbourne] : Malakoff Fine Art Press, 1989

ISBN: 0959274367

Physical descrip: 139 p. : col. ill. ; 30 cm

Annotation: Overview of Aboriginal art; bark paintings; rock art; batik; acrylic paintings; urban art; Western Desert art; Balgo; Hermannsburg; Pitjantjatjara; Utopia, Arnhem Land, Papunya, Kakadu, Rembarrnga art, spirit figures; artists; women artists; includes table of skin / subsection terms for the Western and Central Deserts (p.12)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: RB R663.83/L1

Personal Author: Robinson, Roland, 1912-1992

Title: Legend and dreaming. : legends of the dreamtime of the Australian Aborigines as related ... / by men of the Djauan, Rimberunga, Mungarai-Ngalarkan and Yungman tribes of Arnhem Land

Publication info: Sydney:Edwards and Shaw 1952

Physical descrip: 48 p.

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Illus. from paintings made by the narrators in earth colours and charcoal

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)

Local call number: RB S571.42/L1

Added Author: Crowley, Terry 1953-2005

Added Author: Siegel, Jeff.

Added Author: Lynch, John, 1943-

Added Author: Eades, Diana 1953-

Title: Language description, history and development : linguistic indulgence in memory of Terry Crowley / edited by Jeff Siegel, John Lynch and Diana Eades.

Publication info: Amsterdam ; Philadelphia : J. Benjamins Pub. Co., 2007.

ISBN: 9789027252524 (hb : alk. paper)

Physical descrip: 512 p. ; 24 cm.

Annotation: Various papers on Australian linguistic themes - languages include Warra, Rembarranga, Yugambah, Bungjalung, Nganyaywana and Arandic languages,

Language/Group: Kurna language (L3) (SA SI54-09)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Warrwa / Warwa language (K10) (WA SE 51-07)

Language/Group: Yugambah / Yugumbir language (E17) (Qld SG56-15)

Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang language (E12) (NSW SH56-02)

Language/Group: Anaiwan / Nganyaywana language (D24) (NSW SH56-09)

Language/Group: Arandic language group

Local call number: RBF J484.42/G1

Personal Author: Jelinek, J. (Jan), 1926

Title: The great art of the early Australians : the study of the evolution and role of rock art in the society of Australian hunters and gatherers / Jan Jelinek

Publication info: Brno, Czechoslovakia:Moravian Museum, Anthropos Institute , 1989 1989

Physical descrip: 527 p.; ill. (some col.), ports., maps

Annotation: Study of Western Arnhem Land rock art; introductory notes on regional archaeology, ethnography and environment; 23 galleries investigated; Boko, Yaimani, Bulman Gorge, Cadell River, Goomadeer River, Birraduk Creek, Injalak, Inagurdurwil (I-VI), Cahills Crossing, Old Womans Dreaming , Obiri, Cannon Hill, Nangalore (Nangalawur), Nourlangie, Mt Brockman, Djerlandjal, Djuwarr, Bala Uru, El Sherana; technique and composition; style; regionalism and chronology; subject matter; social meaning; technique and composition; style; regionalism and chronology; subject matter; social meaning

Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mengerrdji / Mangeri / Mangerr people (N53) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Wadda / Wadaa / Wada people (N51) (NT SD53-05)
Language/Group: Yannhangu people (N72 & N99.1) (NT SC53-14)

Rare Serials

Local call number: RS 29.7/2
Personal Author: Mirritji, Jack

Title: Marritjiri

Source: Maningrida Mirage -- Jan. 12, 1973; v.169; 4 - illus.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Brief account of birth ceremony by Jinang man, use of birth cord; shows diagrams of ceremonial objects made, notes return ceremony among Rembarrnga people
Language/Group: Djinang / Dyinang people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: RS 40/3
Personal Author: Waters, Bruce

Title: Djinang phonology

Source: Pacific linguistics - 1980 - series A-60; 1-71 -bibl.; diags.; tbls.
Annotation: Linguistic groupings, phonemic segments, syllables, stress, pause groups, rules; gemination in Rembarnga; Swadesh list
Language/Group: Djinang / Dyinang language (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djinang / Dyinang people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: RS 40/3
Principal Author: McKay, G. R. (Graham Richard)

Title: Ndjebbana (Kunibidji) grammar : miscellaneous morphological and syntactic notes

Source: Pacific linguistics - 1984; series A-68; 119-51 -- bibl.; tbls. - (Papers in Australian Linguistics, no. 16)
Annotation: Summary of research findings on Ndjebbana auxiliaries, imperatives, word final vowel length shift, free form pronouns, comparison, stative sentences, agreement, duration and extent
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: RS 40/3
Personal Author: McKay, G. R. (Graham Richard)

Title: Stop alternations in Ndjebbana

Source: Pacific linguistics - 1984; series A-68; 107-17 -- bibl.; tbls. - (Papers in Australian Linguistics, no. 16)
Annotation: Argues for suprasegmental origin for stop gemination, gives two rules which derive most geminate stops in nominal and verbal root initial position, conditioned by stress/length of following vowel; comments on Waters segmental solution for Rembarnga
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: RS 57/6

Personal Author: Basedow, Herbert, 1881-1933

Title: Anthropological explorations in Australia

Publication info: 1932

Source: Man -- 1932; v.32 -- 19

Annotation: Summary of communication sent Nov. 30, 1931; Mackay Exploring Expedition - Wongapitcha and Western Aluridja tribes; Arnhem Land - Rembranga; religious cults; cave paintings, beliefs

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: RS 57/11

Personal Author: Radcliffe-Brown, A. R. (Alfred Reginald), 1881-1955

Title: Social organization of Australian tribes

Source: Oceania -- 1930, v.1, no.1; [34]-63; no.2; [206]246; no.3; [323]-341; 1931; no.4; [426]-456 -maps (pt fold.); tpls. (pt fold.)

Annotation: Detailed account of organization throughout Australia; basic elements of social structure, named divisions, map shows distribution of matrilineal & patrilineal moieties, four and eight sections, semi-moieties, kinship terms (Aranda & Kariera in detail); totemic clans; systematic catalogue of various types of organization, 50 areas dealt with; tribal locations; mythology accounting for the formation of totemic centres; function of patrilineal descent

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Banjima people (A53) (WA SF50-11)

Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)

Language/Group: Pinkangarna / Bin-gongina people (C21) (NT SE53-09)

Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Dargudi people (A56) (WA SG51-09)

Language/Group: Dhayyi / Dha?i language group (N118) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Jabirjabirr / Djabera Djabera people (K8) (WA SE51-06)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)

Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Jukun / Djungan people (K2) (WA SE51-06)

Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Garendala people (L29) (Qld SG54-12)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ibarga people (A59) (WA SF51-10)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)

Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)

Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga people (L1) (SA SI53-12)

Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)

Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
Language/Group: Ngumbarl people (K4) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nyamal people (A58) (WA SF51-05)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Palyku people (A55) (WA SF51-09)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Witukari people (A60) (WA SF50-04)
Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Yugul people (N85) (NT SD53-10)

Rare Pamphlets

Local call number: Rp AUS (A)

Corporate Author: Australian National Gallery

Title: Aboriginal memorial

Publication info: [Ramingining, N.T.] : Ramingining Arts, 1990

Physical descrip: [4] p. : ill., map, col. ports.

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Background and meaning behind the Aboriginal memorial at the Australian National Gallery; burial poles and mortuary rituals from Arnhem Land; includes names of artists

Language/Group: Ganalbingu people (N83) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Liyagawumirr people (N101) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Marrangu people (N116.Q) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: Rp NAT (A)

Corporate Author: National Gallery of Australia.

Added Author: Jenkins, Susan.

Title: Ramingining artists : the Aboriginal memorial 1987-88.

Publication info: Canberra, A.C.T. : National Gallery of Australia, 1998?

Physical descrip: 7p. : col. ill., maps ; 30 cm.

Annotation: The Memorial, an installation of 200 hollow log coffins, one for each year of European settlement, represents a forest of souls a war cemetery; path through the Memorial imitates course of Glyde river; log coffins situated where artists' clans live; details clans' country, materials used - bark ochre, kaolin

Language/Group: Liyagalawumirr / Layagalawumirr people (N108) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gupapuyngu people (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Wulagi / Wurlaki people (N95) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Galpu people (N139) (NT SD53-04)

Language/Group: Ganalbingu people (N83) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Local call number: Rp RID (A)

Personal Author: Burruwal, Bob, 1952-

Title: The armband in Arnhem Land ; an interview with Bob Burruwal

Source: Armlinks :an illustrated exploration of Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal use of arm adornments, and a catalogue of the exhibition of the same name / Edwin Ride, Darwin : Darwin Visual Arts Association Inc., 1998 p. 20-23, ill.

Annotation: The significance of armbands amongst the Rembarrnga and Kune people of central north Arnhem Land ; use of armbands in ceremonies ; significance of tassels on armbands

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Kune / Gunej people (N70) (NT SD53-06)

Language

Local call number: L KIT 070.007/2

Personal Author: Brennan, Queenie

Added Author: Forbes, Brenda

Added Author: Harris, Salome

Added Author: Sandy, Miliwanga

Title: Wanjing biy [kit] / [story and illustrations by Queenie Brennan; told in Dalabon by Queenie Brennan; Rembarrnga translation by Miliwanga Sandy and Brenda Forbes; Mayali translation by Queenie Brennan; produced by Salome Harris]

Publication info: Katherine, N.T : Katherine Language Centre, 2009

Physical descrip: 1 book (36 p. : col. ill.); 1 cd rom

Access: Not for Inter Library Loan

Annotation: Annotation pending

Language/Group: Kriol language

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon language (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)

Local call number: L KIT R 516.007/6

Personal Author: Camfoo, Nellie

Added Author: Cutfield, Sarah

Title: Jerrgoert! [kit]: mussels in Rembarrnga / with Nellie Camfoo

Publication info: Katherine, N.T. : Diwurruwurru-jaru Aboriginal Corporation, c2004

Physical descrip: 1 sound disc, 1 reader ([17] p. : col. ill.)

Annotation: Video and reader

Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: L KIT R516.07/1

Added Author: Camfoo, Nellie

Added Author: Cutfield, Sarah

Title: Bulman Rembarrnga weaving audio CD [sound recording]

Publication info: [Katherine, N.T.] : Diwurruwurru-jaru Aboriginal Corporation, [2003]

Physical descrip: 1 sound disc (digital)

Annotation: Annotation pending

Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: L KIT R516.007/1

Personal Author: Gamany, Jessie Forbes

Added Author: Cutfield, Sarah

Title: Jerrgoert [kit]= Mussels / with Jessie Forbes Gamany

Publication info: Katherine, N.T. : Diwurruwurru-jaru Aboriginal Corporation, 2003

Physical descrip: 1 videocassette (VHS), 1 reader [14] p. : col. ill.)

Access: Open access - reading.Open copying & quotation. Deposit form on file. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Reader and video
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: L KIT R516.007/2
Personal Author: Gamany, Jessie Forbes
Added Author: Ngarridjjan, Kathleen Lane
Added Author: Kamanj, Glen Wesan
Added Author: Cutfield, Sarah
Title: Len [kit] = Sugarbag / featuring Jessie Forbes Gamany with Kathleen Lane Ngarridjjan and Glen Wesan Kamanj
Publication info: Katherine, N.T. : Diwurruwurru-jaru Aboriginal Corporation, 2003
Physical descrip: 1 videocassette (VHS),1 reader ([11] p. : col. ill.)
Access: Open access - reading.Open copying & quotation. Deposit form on file. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Annotation pending
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: L KIT R516.007/3
Personal Author: Gamany, Jessie Forbes
Title: Jeny [kit] / featuring Jessie Forbes Gamany with the Wugularr Mob
Publication info: Katherine, N.T. : Diwurruwurru-jaru Aboriginal Corporation, 2003
Physical descrip: 1 videocassette (VHS) : sd., col., 1 reader ([24] p. : col. ill)
Access: Open access - reading.Open copying & quotation. Deposit form on file. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: L KIT R516.007/4
Personal Author: Gamany, Jessie Forbes
Title: Me [kit] = Making damper / featuring Jessie Forbes Gamany; with Lily Bennett Bangurn and the Wugularr School kids
Publication info: Katherine, N.T. : Diwurruwurru-jaru Aboriginal Corporation, 2003
Physical descrip: 1 videocassette (VHS), 1 reader ([13 p.]
Access: Open access - reading.Open copying & quotation. Deposit form on file. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Annotation pending
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: L KIT R516.007/5
Title: Rembarrnga language program / Diwurruwurru-jaru Aboriginal Corporation (Katherine Regional Language Centre).
Publication info: Diwurruwurru-jaru Aboriginal Corporation : Katherine, N.T. ; 1998, updated 2000.
Physical descrip: 2 sound cassettes, 1 videocassette (VHS) (10 min) + 3 teacher's guides ; 30 cm.
Annotation: The language kit was produced for use at Bulman School and funded by Indigenous Education Strategic Initiatives Program Initiative #B
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: L KIT R516.042/1
Title: Dangun Dakkuna [videorecording] : Rembarrnga
Publication info: Katharine, N.T. : Bulman School, 1997.
Physical descrip: 1 videocassette (VHS)
Annotation: Rembarrnga language learning video, acted by the students of Bulman School
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: L R516.007/1
Personal Author: Richard, Dell
Added Author: Campion, Brian Njinawanga

Added Author: Curtiss, Jill
Added Author: Pascoe, George
Title: Munku-yanah barrarnbak-yabbah-bolhminj / dangunj : Brian Njinawanga Campion
Publication info: Maningrida, N.T.:Maningrida Literature Production Centre , 1990 1990
Physical descrip: 16 p.; col. ill.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: For children; Childrens reader in Rembarrnga
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: L R516.007/2
Personal Author: Richard, Dell
Added Author: Ashwell, Marsha
Added Author: Curtiss, Jill
Title: Wangkinj bi ngerre-yuwenj / dangunj bimbuwa : Dell Richard, Jill Curtiss
Publication info: Maningrida, N.T.:Maningrida Literature Production Centre , 1990
Physical descrip: [16] p.; col. ill.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: For children; Childrens reader in Rembarrnga
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: L R516.007/3
Added Author: Pascoe, Nicholas
Title: Nakan ngarr-ngun re [Rembarrnga] / illustrated by Nicholas Pascoe
Publication info: Maningrida, N.T.:Maningrida Literature Production Centre , 1991
Physical descrip: [20] p.; chiefly col. ill.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: For children; Pre reader in Rembarrnga language
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: L R516.007/4
Added Author: Pascoe, Nicholas
Added Author: Ashwell, Marsha
Title: Mulak ngirri-ngun nakan re-ngong [Rembarrnga] / illustrated by Nicholas Pascoe and Marsha Ashwell
Publication info: Maningrida, N.T.:Maningrida Literature Production Centre , 1991
Physical descrip: [18] p.; chiefly col. ill.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: For children; Pre reader in Rembarrnga
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: L R516.007/5
Personal Author: Campion, Jeffrey Maliwanga
Added Author: Ashwell, Marsha
Title: Balkkidj [Rembarrnga] / dangunji : Jeffrey Maliwanga Campion : biddja bimbuwa : Marsha Ashwell
Publication info: Maningrida, N.T.:Maningrida Literature Production Centre , 1991
Physical descrip: [15] p.; chiefly col. ill.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: For children; Rembarrnga primer
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: L R516.007/6
Added Author: Pascoe, Nicholas
Added Author: Ashwell, Marsha
Title: Ngarra-bimulu [Rembarrnga] / illustrated by Nicholas Pascoe and Marsha Ashwell
Publication info: Maningrida, N.T.:Maningrida Literature Production Centre , 1991
Physical descrip: [18] p.; chiefly col. ill.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: For children; Words of sitting and lying in Rembarrnga
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: L R516.007/7
Added Author: Cameron, Dorothy
Added Author: Curtis, Jill
Added Author: Jungunwanga, George
Added Author: Martin, Ronnie
Added Author: Fitness, Irene
Title: Yeneh-ja nginy-ngarr? = Where are you sick? : Rembarrnga - wala: in Rembarrnga
Publication info: Katharine, N.T. : Diwurruwurru-jaru Aboriginal Corporation, 1998.
Physical descrip: 10 p. : ill. ; 30 cm.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.
Annotation: Primer
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: L R516.007/8
Personal Author: Campion, Jeffrey Maliwanga.
Added Author: Oenpelli, Anderi
Added Author: Taylor, Anne
Title: Bamirrahkoroloh : Dangunj Rembarrnga wala / story by Jeffrey Maliwanga Campion ; illustrations by Anderi Oenpelli and Anne Taylor.
Publication info: [Barunga, N.T.] : Barunga Press, c1994.
ISBN: 0868223301
Physical descrip: [24 leaves : ill. ; 25 cm.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.
Annotation: Primer
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: L R516.007/10
Personal Author: Forbes, Brenda
Title: Dangunj Rekan : stori bla ola enimul = Stories about animals / stories by Brenda Forbes.
Publication info: Katharine, N.T. : Barunga Literature Production Centre, 1994.
ISBN: 086822331X
Physical descrip: 10 p. : ill. ; 26 cm.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.
Annotation: Primer
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Kriol language

Local call number: L R516.007/11
Added Author: Williams, Robert.
Added Author: Campion, Jeffrey Maliwanga.
Added Author: Kurdubindje, Eric

Title: Djenj.

Publication info: Barunga, N.T. : Barunga Press, c1994.
Physical descrip: 51 p. : ill. ; 21 x 30 cm.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.
Annotation: Primer
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: L R516.007/12

Personal Author: Forbes, Brenda

Added Author: Pascoe, Terry

Title: Karkman Dakkuna / Dangunj Rembarrnga wala bimuwa Brenda Forbes ; Biddja bimuwa Terry Pascoe.

Publication info: Katharine, N.T. : Barunga Press, 1994.

ISBN: 0868223506

Physical descrip: 8 leaves : ill. ; 21 x 30 cm.

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.

Annotation: Primer

Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: L R516.007/13

Personal Author: Campion, Brian Njinawanga

Added Author: Curtiss, Jill

Added Author: Richard, Dell

Added Author: Ashwell, Marsha

Title: Me Wurlah / dangunj : Brian Njinawanga Campion ; Yang Barra-yabbah-bimuwa : Dell Richard and Jill Curtiss ; Biddja bimuwa: Marsha Ashwell.

Edition: 2nd ed.

Publication info: Maningrida, N.T. : Maningrida Literature Production Centre, 1992.

Physical descrip: 16 p. ; ill.

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Illustrated children's story in the Rembarrnga language of central Arnhem Land ; traditional foods

Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: L R516.007/14

Personal Author: Campion, Jeffrey Maliwanga.

Added Author: Willika, Carl

Title: Midjdjindah yarr-marninjhmvrn morloh barrda-djangayih kan / dangunj: Jeffrey Maliwanga Campion ; biddja: Carl Willika.

Publication info: [Barunga, N.T.] : Barunga Press, c1994.

ISBN: 0868223476

Physical descrip: [23] leaves : ill. ; 25 cm.

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.

Annotation: An autobiographical text about life in the Maningrida area in the 1970's.

Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: L R516.007/15

Title: Re Djuburlnda Ngena: Nakanh ka-rduru, Ka-borlh : Names of Lots of Animals that stand and walk.

Publication info: Maningrida, N.T. : Maningrida Literature Production Centre, 1994.

Physical descrip: 44 p. : ill., : 21 x 30 cm.

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.
Annotation: Primer
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: L R516.007/16
Personal Author: Campion, Jeffrey Maliwanga.
Added Author: Ashwell, Marsha
Title: Morh / Dangunj: Jeffrey Maliwanga Campion ; biddja bimbawa: Marsha Ashwell.
Edition: 2nd ed.
Publication info: [Barunga, N.T.] : Barunga Literature Production Centre, c1992.
Physical descrip: [11] leaves : ill. ; 21 cm.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.
Annotation: Primer
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: L R516.007/17
Personal Author: Forbes, Brenda
Added Author: Campion, Carol
Added Author: Ashwell, Marsha
Title: Nginda / Dangunj: Brenda Forbes and Carol Campion ; Biddja bimbawa Marsha Ashwell.
Publication info: Katharine, N.T. : NT Education Dept., 1992.
Physical descrip: [26] p.: ill. ; 20 cm.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.
Annotation: Illustrated beginning reader in the Rembarrnga language of central Arnhem Land ; parts of the human body
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: L R516.007/19
Personal Author: Camfoo, Nellie
Title: Dayarr : pandanus in Rembarrnga / with Nellie Camfoo
Publication info: Katherine, N.T. : Diwurruwurru-Jaru Aboriginal Corporation, 2004
Physical descrip: [19] p. : col. ill. ; 21 x 30 cm.
Annotation: Annotation pending
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: L R516.007/20
Added Author: Forbes, Jessie
Title: Rembarrnga counting and people book / with Jessie Forbes
Publication info: [Katherine, N.T. : Diwurruwurru-jaru Aboriginal Corporation, 200-]
Physical descrip: [16] p. : col ill. ; 21 x 30 cm.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & use. Deposit form on file. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: L R516.007/21
Added Author: Camfoo, Nellie
Title: Rembarrnga counting and people book / with Nellie Camfoo
Publication info: [Katherine, N.T. : Diwurruwurru-jaru Aboriginal Corporation, 200-]
Physical descrip: [16] p. : col ill. ; 21 x 30 cm.
Access: Not for Inter Library Loan
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: L R516.007/22
Personal Author: Camfoo, Nellie
Added Author: Cameron, Dorothy
Title: Jeny : Rembarrnga / by Nellie Camfoo and Dorothy Cameron
Publication info: Katherine, N. T. : Diwurruwurru-jaru Aboriginal Corporation, 2002
Physical descrip: [25] p. : ill. (some col.) ; 21 x 30 cm.
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: L R516.042/1
Title: Teacher's guide : Dalabon & Rembarrnga language program : lower primary / Diwurruwurru-jaru Aboriginal Corporation (Katherine Regional Language Centre).
Publication info: Katharine, N.T. : Diwurruwurru-jaru Aboriginal Corporation, 1998.
Physical descrip: 1 v. : ill. ; 30 cm.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.
Annotation: Teachers guide for Dalabon & Rembarrnga language program
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon language (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Local call number: L R516.042/2
Personal Author: Saulwick, Adam G., 1962-
Title: A learner's guide to the Rembarrnga language / by Adam Saulwick for the North Central Arnhem Land learner's guide and dictionary project
Publication info: [Maningrida, N.T.] : Maningrida Arts and Culture, 2003.
ISBN: 0975101218 (pbk.)
Physical descrip: vi, 50 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm.
Access: Not for Inter Library Loan
Annotation: Annotation pending
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: L R516.083/1
Personal Author: Forbes, Brenda
Added Author: Jardine, Jan
Title: Yarra-manj Yarr-ridjminj Djalma / Dangunj Rembarrnga wala bimbawa Brenda Forbes ; Bidjdja miya Jan Jardine
Publication info: Katharine, N.T. : Barunga Community Education Centre, 1994.
Physical descrip: 13 leaves : ill. ; 21 x 30 cm.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.
Annotation: Experience story in Rembarrnga about looking for cheeky yams; includes English translation
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Manuscripts

Call number: MS 203
Personal Author: Hamilton, Annette
Title: Nature and nurture : child rearing in northcentral Arnhem Land
Publication info: Syd. 1970
Physical descrip: 193 p.
Access: Open access - reading
Access: Partial copying, closed quotation
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Based on field work at Maningrida, October/December 1967 and July/November 1968, emphasis on Ambara sub-community of Gidgingali; p.1-19; Affiliations of Gidgingali with Burara, Gunaidba, Gunwinggu, Rembarrnga, Dangbon, Gungoragone, Gumauwurrk, Djinang, Wularki, Yaernungo, Nakara, Gunavidji, Walang & Maung, description of Maningrida Settlement, camp layout, maintenance of; ritual life, traditional marriage arrangements, traditional & present ecology, language -

table of population by linguistic groups (Alawa, Dangbon, Gungoragone, Gumauwurrk, Rembarranga, Wularki, Gunwinggu, Djinang, Yaernungo, Walang, Gunavidji,; p.20-32; Preconditions of conception, conception beliefs, puberty ritual, pregnancy beliefs & food taboos, infanticide, childbirth; p.33-51; Birth to six months, infant care, gestural & vocal stimuli, mother/child relationship, adult/child contacts, analysis of child communication behaviour; p.52-73; Six to eighteen months, physical development, feeding, sickness beliefs, behavioural patterns; p.74-108A; Eighteen months to five years, weaning, sibling rivalry, composition of childrens groups, physical interactions between mothers and children 0-5 years, learning of kin terms; p.109-122; Five to nine years, boys and girls activities, foodgathering by girls, children as bridge in avoidance relationships; p.123-175; Pregnancy & birth beliefs in relation to population structure, abortion & infanticide as population controls, infant mortality rates, attitudes to child rearing, foodgathering methods, child motor development, intellectual & sensory; experience in the light of Piagets theory, acquisition of social behaviour concepts, influence of initiation & marriage on education; Appendix A - demography, household composition, marital status, fertility; Appendix B - one babys morning, (chronological events numbered to correspond with photographs in A.I.A.S. collection); plates show camp life & activities, postures of adults & children at Maningrida, initiation procession, preparation & dance for cockle song cycle, maps show

location of settlement & locations of Anbara Beach & Top camps

Language/Group: Gurrgoni / Guragone / Gungurugoni language (N75) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon language (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Djinang / Dyinang language (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Djinang / Dyinang people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Maringarr / Gidjingali language (N102) (NT SD52-11)

Language/Group: Maringarr / Gidjingali people (N102) (NT SD52-11)

Language/Group: Gun-nartpa / Gunardba language (N81) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gun-nartpa / Gunardba people (N81) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gurrgoni / Guragone / Gungurugoni people (N75) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang language (N69) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang people (N69) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Mbara language (G21) (Qld SF54-04)

Language/Group: Mbara people (G21) (Qld SF54-04)

Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara language (N80) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Wulagi / Wurlaki language (N95) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Wulagi / Wurlaki people (N95) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Yannhangu language (N72 & N99.1) (NT SC53-14)

Language/Group: Yannhangu people (N72 & N99.1) (NT SC53-14)

Call number: MS 298, MS 521

Personal Author: Maddock, Kenneth, 1937-2003

Title: [Unpublished material]. Report on field work in the Northern Territory 1964/65

Publication info: 1968

Physical descrip: 154p.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
 Annotation: Study of the social organization of Aborigines with little experience of settlement life; Concentrated at Beswick Reserve, Katherine, Pine Creek, El Shirana & Sleisbeck districts also visited; Sketch of historical past of region; List and map of main tribes in area; Notes on kinship, marriage, moieties, sections & sub-sections, alternate marriages, clans; Decline of polygyny; Terms of address & reference, age categories; Corroboree and hunting groups; Creation beliefs, totemism definition; Meaning & purpose of Gunabibi ritual, rites & myths of cults; Notes on body decoration & song cycles; Detailed description of Gunabibi & Jabalurawa ceremonies
 Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
 Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)
 Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Dagoman people (N38) (NT SD52-12)
 Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
 Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)
 Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Marrithiyel people (N7) (NT SD52-07)
 Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
 Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
 Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
 Language/Group: Wagiman / Wageman people (N27) (NT SD52-12)
 Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)

Call number: MS 353

Personal Author: Schebeck, B. (Bernhard)

Title: Final report on linguistic fieldwork carried out under a research grant from the A.I.A.S. from 23rd Nov., 1964, until 31st March, 1967

Publication info: Sydney 1967

Physical descrip: 110 p.

Access: Open access - reading

Access: Closed copying, quotation open

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Linguistic survey - N. Flinders Ranges, & Lakes area; collection of material Croker and Goulburn Islands, Leigh Creek; detailed comparative study of Wulamba dialects N.E. of line from southern Blue Mud Bay to Cape Stewart; discusses phonetics, morphology, syntax - Gupapuynggu, Maranggu, Dalwanggu, Ritarnggu, Gulpa, Riratjnggu, Waramiri; Appendix 2; List of recorded clan names, compares A.I.A.S., Warner, Capell; examines meanings Murngginj, Ulamba, Miwatj; names of informants given

Language/Group: Guyula Djambarrpuyngu / Golamala language (N109) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Guyula Djambarrpuyngu / Golamala people (N109) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Malarbardjuradj / Malarbarrtchorai language (N98) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antakirinya / Antakarinja language (C5) (SA SG53-14)

Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antakirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)

Language/Group: Balmawi / Barlmawi language (N94) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Balmawi / Barlmawi people (N94) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Bararrngu language (N129) (NT SC53-16)

Language/Group: Bararrngu people (N129) (NT SC53-16)

Language/Group: Bararrparar language (N114) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Bilamandi language (N144) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Bilamandi people (N144) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Bural Bural people (N114) (NT SC53-16)
 Language/Group: Buranadjinid language (N123) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Buranadjinid people (N123) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Burarra people (N135) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Dajoror people (N96) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Darmarmiri language (N124) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Darmarmiri people (N124) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Dhalwangu language (N143.1) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Dhalwangu people (N143.1) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Dhayyi / Dha?i language group (N118) (NT SD53-07)
 Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)
 Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
 Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu language (N115) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu people (N115) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Djapu language (N145) (NT SD53-07)
 Language/Group: Djapu people (N145) (NT SD53-07)
 Language/Group: Djarrwark language (N117) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Djarrwark people (N117) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba language (N97) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Durilji language (N122) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Durilji people (N122) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Galpu language (N139) (NT SD53-04)
 Language/Group: Galpu people (N139) (NT SD53-04)
 Language/Group: Galwangug language (N113) (NT SC53-15)
 Language/Group: Galwangug people (N113) (NT SC53-15)
 Language/Group: Ganalbingu language (N83) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Ganalbingu people (N83) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Garanggaba language (L15) (NSW SH54-08)
 Language/Group: Garanggaba people (L15) (NSW SH54-08)
 Language/Group: Garmalanggad / Garmalanga language (N100) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Garmalanggad / Garmalanga people (N100) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Gigi language (N125) (NT SD53-07)
 Language/Group: Gigi people (N125) (NT SD53-07)
 Language/Group: Gobadeindamirr language (N148) (NT SD53-04)
 Language/Group: Gobadeindamirr people (N148) (NT SD53-04)
 Language/Group: Golpa / Gorlba language (N130) (NT SC53-15)
 Language/Group: Golpa / Gorlba people (N130) (NT SC53-15)
 Language/Group: Gulunggor language (N105) (NT SC53-16)
 Language/Group: Gulunggor people (N105) (NT SC53-16)
 Language/Group: Gumatj language (N141) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Gumatj people (N141) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Gupapuyngu language (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Gupapuyngu people (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Gwijamil / Guyamirrillili language (N103) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Gwijamil / Guyamirrillili people (N103) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Yalugal / Jalugal language (N107) (NT SC53-15)
 Language/Group: Yalugal / Jalugal people (N107) (NT SC53-15)
 Language/Group: Yiduwa / Jiduwa language (N136) (NT SD53-07)
 Language/Group: Yiduwa / Jiduwa people (N136) (NT SD53-07)
 Language/Group: Kurna language (L3) (SA SI54-09)
 Language/Group: Kurna people (L3) (SA SI54-09)
 Language/Group: Lamamirri language (N147) (NT SD53-04)

Language/Group: Liyagalawumirr / Layagalawumirr language (N108) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Liyagalawumirr / Layagalawumirr people (N108) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Liyagawumirr language (N101) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Liyagawumirr people (N101) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Lurlmarangu language (N110) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Lurlmarangu people (N110) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Malara / Mulara language (N119) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Malara / Mulara people (N119) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Malarbardjuradj / Malarbarrtchorai people (N98) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Malyangapa / Malyangaba language (L8) (NSW SH54-11)
Language/Group: Malyangapa / Malyangaba people (L8) (NSW SH54-11)
Language/Group: Manggalili language (N137) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Manggalili people (N137) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Marrgu / Margu language (N45) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Marrgu / Margu people (N45) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Marradhangimirr language (N146) (NT SD53-04)
Language/Group: Marradhangimirr people (N146) (NT SD53-04)
Language/Group: Marrakulu language (N142) (NT SD53-04)
Language/Group: Marrakulu people (N142) (NT SD53-04)
Language/Group: Marrangu language (N116.Q) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Marrangu people (N116.Q) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Mun-narngo language (N87) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Mun-narngo people (N87) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Nawo / Nawu language (L2) (SA SI53-07)
Language/Group: Nawo / Nawu people (L2) (SA SI53-07)
Language/Group: Ngamini language (L22) (SA SG54-09)
Language/Group: Ngamini people (L22) (SA SG54-09)
Language/Group: Nundjulbi / Nundyurri language (N126) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Nundjulbi / Nundyurri people (N126) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rirratjingu language (N140) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Rirratjingu people (N140) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Wagilak / Wawilak language (N106) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Wagilak / Wawilak people (N106) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Wangurri language (N134) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Wangurri people (N134) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Warramirri / Warramiri language (N131) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Warramirri / Warramiri people (N131) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Woralul language (N132) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Woralul people (N132) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Wubulkarra / Wobulkarra language (N88) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Wubulkarra / Wobulkarra people (N88) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Wulagi / Wurlaki language (N95) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Wulagi / Wurlaki people (N95) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Wurungugu language (N133) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Wurungugu people (N133) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha language (L18) (SA SH54-02)
Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-02)
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara language (C4) (NT SG52-16)
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)
Language/Group: Yardliyawara language (L7) (SA SH54-13)
Language/Group: Yardliyawara people (L7) (SA SH54-13)

Language/Group: Yawarawarka language (L23) (SA SG54-10)
Language/Group: Yawarawarka people (L23) (SA SG54-10)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)

Call number: MS 557, MS 953

Personal Author: Harris, Joy

Title: Descriptive and comparative study of the Gunwingguan Languages, Northern Territory

Publication info: Canb. 1969

Physical descrip: viii, 169p.

Access: Open access - reading

Access: Open copying & quotation

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Fieldwork N.T. 1965-1966; Analytical study of Gunbalong as representative language of Gunwingguan family, with comparisons of Gundjipmi, Dangbon, Djawan, Maung, present & traditional territories; Size of language groups & type at Oenpelli Mission, Goulburn Island, Maningrida, Bamijili, Goodparla, Pine Creek & Mudginberry; Preliminary grammar of Gunbalang, word of level construction, phrases, sentences, descriptive comparison of Gunwingguan languages; Clause construction verbal, non verbal clauses, summary, phrases, syntagemes, nouns, pronouns, relationship based on cognate densities, percentages, classification of Iwaidjan, Amaragic, Margic groups, Kakaduan, Mangerian, Gunavidjian, Ngaran.; Gunwingguan family, Gunwinggie, Buanic, Ngandic, Rainbarngic, Djauanic, Yangmanic groups; Gives examples of relative significance of structural differences as a measure of degree of relationship between languages, social & typological relationships, including rituals

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Amurdak / Umorrdak / Amarak people (N47) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Amurdak / Umorrdak / Amarak language (N47) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon language (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu language (N50) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gundjeihmi / Kundjeymi language (N71) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Gundjeihmi / Kundjeymi people (N71) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Iwaidjan language family

Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang language (N69) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang people (N69) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Mengerrdji / Mangeri / Mangerr language (N53) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Mengerrdji / Mangeri / Mangerr people (N53) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Marrgu / Margu language (N45) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Marrgu / Margu people (N45) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara language (N80) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Wardaman language (N35) (NT SD52-16)

Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)

Language/Group: Yangman language (N68) (NT SD53-13)
Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)

Call number: MS 820

Personal Author: Brinke, Josef

Title: Kmen Rembarrnga v Arnheemske zemi (studie z geografie obyvatelstva) [The Rembarrnga tribe in Arnhem Land (study of geography of inhabitants)]

Publication info: Praha 1973

Physical descrip: 197 l.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Material collected on the Czech Scientific expedition in Bamyili, Beswick, Ngukurr and Maningrida; general account of economy, social structure and social change with detailed demographic data in which Aborigines are identified

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Call number: MS 958

Personal Author: McKay, G. R. (Graham Richard)

Title: Rembarnga : a language of central Arnhem Land Publication info: [Canberra] 1975

Physical descrip: [xxiii], 406 l

Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Grammatical description of the Rembarnga language phonology, morphology, syntax; detailed discussion of voicing, glottalisation, pronomial person and number categories, noun incorporation, relative clauses; notes on language and speakers, previous studies; texts; plant names

Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Call number: MS 963

Personal Author: Davidson, Elizabeth Mary Claire

Title: Imitation in Aboriginal and white children as a function of ascribed and racial similarity to a peer model

Publication info: [Armidale, N.S.W.] 1977

Physical descrip: vii, 76 l.

Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Recall and imitation tests using films and toys on Ngalkbon, Miali, Djauan and Rembarenga children from Bamyili and white children from Katherine

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Call number: MS 1058

Personal Author: Elwell, Vanessa M. R.

Title: Multilingualism and lingua francas among Australian Aborigines : a case study of Maningrida

Publication info: [Canberra] 1977

Physical descrip: ix, 219 l.

Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Comparison of phonological, morphological, syntactic and lexical features of Maningrida languages (especially Gunwinjgu, Rembarnga, Gunbalang, Gunavidji, Nakara, Burera, Gungoragone, Djinang); sociolinguistics of multilingualism; Aboriginal English; see also A.I.A.S. tape collection

Language/Group: Gurrongi / Guragone / Gungurugoni language (N75) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N135) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djinang / Dyingang language (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djinang / Dyingang people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gurrioni / Guragone / Gungurugoni people (N75) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang language (N69) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang people (N69) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara language (N80) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Call number: MS 1079

Personal Author: McKay, G. R. (Graham Richard)

Title: Rembarrnga texts

Publication info: Maningrida, etc. 1972

Physical descrip: v.

Access: Open access - reading Open copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Transcriptions of texts; see Finding Aids for full details; see also Rembarrnga field notes, by G.R. McKay

Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to Manuscript finding aids at <http://www.aiatsis.gov.au/library/msfa.html>

Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to this finding aid at <http://www.aiatsis.gov.au/collections/docs/findingaids/MS1079.PDF>

Call number: MS 1122

Call number: MS 1182

Personal Author: Bagshaw, Geoffrey

Title: Analysis of local government in a multi clan community

Publication info: Adelaide 1977

Physical descrip: ii, 84 l.

Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Internal social control at Maningrida and external government policies; self-determination policies effect

on local council; factors against successful council and political analysis of these; mentions Gunavidji,

Nakara, Gumbalang, Djinang, Rembarrnga, Gungoragori, Gunadba

Language/Group: Balmawi / Barlmawi people (N94) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Djinang / Dyingang people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gun-nartpa / Gunardba people (N81) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gurrioni / Guragone / Gungurugoni people (N75) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang people (N69) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Call number: MS 1348

Personal Author: Brandl, E. J. (Eric Joseph), 1923-1974

Title: Stone implements collected by the Czechoslovak Expedition to Arnhem Land, 1969

Publication info: n.p. 1969

Physical descrip: [11]p.

Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Notes on some specimens among 1500 good items collected at Bamyili, Bulman Waterhole, Cadell River crossing, Green Ant Ck. (100m. south of Darwin), Bulman Gorge, 26m. before Cadell R. Crossing, nr. eastern bank Gumadir R. crossing, Nimbuwah Rock, E.; Alligator R. crossing, Djerlandjal Rock (Mt. Brockman); Specimens include pirri points, and scrapers, whitish chert implement, brown siltstone, artifact, igneous rock implements (Bulman Gorge location, patination, hardness, weight & size, flakes, cores); Describes manufacture of stone implements by Dangbon/Rembarrnga man, Mandarg (also filmed) - selection of core, trimming, chipping of flakes; Map showing location of Bulman Waterhole reproduced from central part of Series R502, SD53-6 a see Finding Aids for details

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Call number: MS 1348 (A)(3)

Personal Author: Brandl, E. J. (Eric Joseph), 1923-1974

Title: Thylacine designs in Arnhem Land rock paintings

Physical descrip: [20] l.

Source: Brandl, E.J. - Papers, notes, maps and correspondence -- Darwin, Perth , 1958-74 -- pt. (A)(3)

Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Published in Archaeology & Physical Anthropology in Oceania, 1972, 7(1); 24-30, q.v. for annotation

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Call number: MS 1348 (A)(8)

Personal Author: Brandl, E. J. (Eric Joseph), 1923-1974

Title: Aboriginal paintings on the Cadell River in north central Arnhem Land, Northern Territory of Australia, in the context of Arnhem Land rock art

Publication info: Darwin 1973

Physical descrip: [268] l.

Source: Brandl, E.J. - Papers, notes, and correspondence - Darwin, Perth, 1958-74 - pt. (A)(8)

Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Paper prepared for publication in the Records of the Czechoslovak Expedition to Arnhem Land 1969; on the documentation and analysis of the Cadell River paintings in the context of western Arnhem Land rock art; focuses on the formal aspects of the art; main informants were Ngalkbun and Rembarrnga people

Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Call number: MS 1405

Personal Author: Cowlshaw, Gillian K. (Gillian Keir), 1934-

Title: Womens realm : a study of socialization, sexuality and reproduction among Australian Aborigines

Publication info: Sydney 1979

Physical descrip: xiii, 436 l.

Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Open copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Study of the position of women in Aboriginal society based on existing literature and fieldwork among the Rembarrnga and Ngalkbun at Goinjimbi (Gulperan Pastoral Company), Northern Territory;

enquiries into contraception, abortion and infanticide; attitudes to motherhood; socialisation of female sexuality; marriage system; fertility of precontact Aboriginal populations; population dynamics of prehistoric Australia

Language/Group: Ngalkan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)

Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Call number: MS 1794

Personal Author: Capell, A. (Arthur)

Title: Word lists in 15 languages

Publication info: Sydney, 1964.

Physical descrip: 40 leaves.

Access: Open access - reading.Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Comparative data for Gababoinu, Djambarbino, Da; Iwono, Gumadj, Ridarno, Dalwono, Mangalili, Mararba, Djabu, Wangari, Warameri, Galbu, Rainbarno, Riraidjano and Jarnano

Language/Group: Dhalwangu language (N143.1) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Dhalwangu people (N143.1) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu language (N115) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu people (N115) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Djapu language (N145) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Djapu people (N145) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Galpu language (N139) (NT SD53-04)

Language/Group: Galpu people (N139) (NT SD53-04)

Language/Group: Gumatj language (N141) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Gumatj people (N141) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Gupapuyngu language (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Gupapuyngu people (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Madarrpa language (N111) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Madarrpa people (N116.K) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Manggalili language (N137) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Manggalili people (N137) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rirratjingu language (N140) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Rirratjingu people (N140) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Wangurri language (N134) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Wangurri people (N134) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Warramirri / Warramiri language (N131) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Warramirri / Warramiri people (N131) (NT SD53-03)

Call number: MS 1804 (23)

Personal Author: McKay, G. R. (Graham Richard)

Title: Gender and the category unit augmented

Publication info: 1981

Source: Australian Linguistic Society -- Conference and Symposium on Language in Social and Cultural Context, Canberra , August 1981. [Papers] -Canberra , 1981; 6 p. -- bibl. tbls.

Access: Open access - reading.Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Gender-marking pattern supports analysis of Rembarrnga, Ndjebbana pronoun systems into categories of minimal, unit augmented, augmented

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: MS 1980
Personal Author: Francillon, Mark
Title: Outline fieldnotes : Malnjangamak, Ramingining, N.T.
Publication info: 1981
Physical descrip: 470 p. : ill.
Access: Closed access - Depositor's permission. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Includes word lists; labelled sketches of ceremonial objects; kinship diagrams; mortuary customs
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Call number: MS 2071
Personal Author: Anderson, Gregory D. (Gregory David)
Title: Mularra, a Manikay (clan song) series from Central Arnhem Land : a preliminary study
Publication info: 1984
Physical descrip: [iv], 86[16] l.
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Outline of the Manikay genre; Rembarrnga language, social organisation, ceremonial life, history and present location; detailed analysis of pre-existing recordings (White Ibis, Cheeky Yam, Rock Wallaby) focussing on the structure of verses and the song session; also analyses song subjects, musical elements and musical style
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Call number: MS 2115
Personal Author: Altman, Jon C., 1954-
Added Author: Cooke, Peter Maxwell
Title: A listing of Aboriginal people with a direct interest in the area covered by Exploration Licence Application 3417
Publication info: [Canberra] 1985
Physical descrip: [i], 58 l.
Access: Closed access - Depositor's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Regional history; linguistic situation (Gunwinggu, Dalabon, Rembarrnga); social organisation and land owning units mapped sites, including site number, name, owning, patriclan(s), significance; detailed list of owners by patri-clan, including names, subsection, sex, age, residence and kinship links; notes on groups with a secondary interest
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon language (N60) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Call number: MS 2204
Personal Author: Harris, John W.
Title: Language contact, Pidgins and the emergence of Kriol in the Northern Territory : theoretical and historical perspectives
Publication info: 1986
Physical descrip: xi, 465
Access: Open access - reading. Copying permitted for private study. Open use - communities. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Theories of origin of pidgins and creoles; Northern Territory history in linguistic perspectives; contact with Macassans; relations with British settlements at Fort Dundas, Raffles Bay, Port Essington, Escape Cliffs, Goyders Survey Camp, Larakia and Woolna people; Overland Telegraph, mining camps; conflict with spread of pastoral industry; massacres in 1870s and 1880s; resistance by Aboriginal guerillas; Aboriginal settlement on pastoral properties; migrations to Roper Bar, Borroloola and Katherine; attempt to exterminate Aborigines at Roper River; languages at Roper River Mangayari, Ngalakan, Ngandi, Rembarrnga, Ritharrngu, Nunggubuyu, Wandarang, Alawa, Mara Anglican Roper River Mission established 1908; reasons for development of Northern Territory Pidgin English; baby-talk and monogenetic models of pidgin-isation; lexical comparison with Pacific and Sydney pidgins; creolization in Northern Territory

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin language (N21) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)

Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)

Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)

Call number: MS 2271

Personal Author: McKay, G. R. (Graham Richard)

Title: Rembarrnga field notes

Publication info: 1972

Physical descrip: 2 boxes

Access: Closed access - Principal's permission. Open copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Elicited and non-elicited data mostly in Rembarrnga but also some Dangbon, Ngandi, Ngalakan, Dalabon, Ritarngo, Gungorogone; vocabulary, sentences and text material included; see finding aid for full details; see also Rembarrnga texts, by G.R. McKay

Language/Group: Gurrngoni / Guragone / Gungurugoni language (N75) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon language (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gurrngoni / Guragone / Gungurugoni people (N75) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)

Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)

Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)

Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to Manuscript Finding Aids at

<http://www.aiatsis.gov.au/library/msfa.html>

Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to this finding aid at

<http://www.aiatsis.gov.au/collections/docs/findingaids/MS2271.PDF>

Call number: MS 2331

Personal Author: West, Lamont

Title: Esoteric Dalabon sketch dictionary [English/Dalabon/Djawanj/Rembannga/Majeli/Gunej/Buwan] / L. West

Publication info: [Syd.] 1964

Physical descrip: xiii, 214p. : ill.

Access: Closed access - Principal's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Includes orthography, abbreviations & format of entries, special use of terms; includes words from Dalabon, Djawanj, Rembannga, Majeli, Gunej, Buwan, Ridjarngu, Kopapwingu, Wogadj, Tyampatwingu, Ngarinman, Wadaman, Jai, Wilaggi, Tyinnang, Alawa, Tyinpa, Mangaraji, Ngalagan, Yangman, Yipityi, Gunwinggu, Enindalyagwa languages; words from secret language, kinship terms, ceremonial text forms, special terms; map shows location of language groups; notes on marriage & kinship organization

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait language (N6) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon language (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Dhayyi / Dha?i language group (N118) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu language (N115) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu people (N115) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Djinang / Dyingang language (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Djinang / Dyingang people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Djinba / Dyingba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Djinba / Dyingba language (N97) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gupapuyngu language (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Gupapuyngu people (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Kune / Gunej people (N70) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language (N44) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)

Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)

Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman language (C27) (NT SE52-01)

Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman people (C27) (NT SE52-01)

Language/Group: Rembarnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Wardaman language (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Wulagi / Wurlaki language (N95) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Wulagi / Wurlaki people (N95) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Yangman language (N68) (NT SD53-13)
Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)

Call number: MS 2413

Personal Author: West, Lamont

Title: Esoteric Dalabon sketch dictionary [English/Dalabon/Djawanj/Rembannga/Majeli/Gunej/Buwan] / L. West

Publication info: 1964

Physical descrip: 1 box : map

Access: Closed access - Principal's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Includes orthography, abbreviations and format of entries, special use of terms; includes words from Dalabon, Djawanj; Rembannga; Majeli, Gunej, Buwan, Ridjarngu, Kopapwingu, Wogadj, Tyampapwingu, Ngarinman, Wadaman, Jai, Wilaggi, Tyinnang, Alawa, Tyinpa, Mangaraji, Ngalagan, Yangman, Yipityi, Gunwinggu, Enindalyagwa languages; words from secret language, kinship terms, ceremonial text forms, special terms; map shows location of language groups; notes on marriage and kinship organization

Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait language (N6) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon language (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Dhayyi / Dha?i language group (N118) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu language (N115) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu people (N115) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Djinang / Dyingang language (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Djinang / Dyingang people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Djinba / Dyingba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Djinba/ Dyingba language (N97) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gupapuyngu language (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Gupapuyngu people (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Kune / Gunej people (N70) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language (N44) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)

Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)

Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman language (C27) (NT SE52-01)

Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman people (C27) (NT SE52-01)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Wardaman language (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Wulagi / Wurlaki language (N95) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Wulagi / Wurlaki people (N95) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Yangman language (N68) (NT SD53-13)
Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)

Call number: MS 2456 (Item 5) (Finding Aids)

Personal Author: West, Lamont

Title: Sign language shot list and comparative subject index... 1960-1965

Publication info: 1965

Physical descrip: 34 p.

Access: Parts - Open access - reading. Open copying for private study (in accordance with Copyright Act 1968), closed quotation..Not for Inter-Library Loan

Access: Parts - Closed access - Community permission. Closed copying & quotation - Community permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Field work in Cape York, Torres Straits and Arnhem Land; gives details of informants and subjects filmed; list includes only 16mm films; notes on language groups and affinities

Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)

Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun language (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)

Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Maringarr / Gidjingali language (N102) (NT SD52-11)

Language/Group: Maringarr / Gidjingali people (N102) (NT SD52-11)

Language/Group: Gudjandju language (Y33) (Qld SD54-08)

Language/Group: Gudjandju people (Y33) (Qld SD54-08)

Language/Group: Gugu Muminh language (Y43) (Qld SD54-07)

Language/Group: Gugu Muminh people (Y43) (Qld SD54-07)

Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara language (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gugu Yau language (Y22) (Qld SD54-04)

Language/Group: Gugu Yau people (Y22) (Qld SD54-04)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju / Anjingid people (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)

Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)

Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji language (C26) (NT SE53-07)

Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji people (C26) (NT SE53-07)

Language/Group: Umbuygamu / Morrobalama language (Y55) (Qld SD54-12)

Language/Group: Umbuygamu / Morrobalama people (Y55) (Qld SD54-12)

Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji language (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)

Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji people (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)

Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
 Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul language (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
 Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
 Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)
 Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
 Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre language (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre people (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)
 Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
 Language/Group: Umbindhamu language (Y50) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Umbindhamu people (Y50) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Umpila language (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
 Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang language (N120) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
 Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
 Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
 Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr language (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Wik Ngatharr language (Y51) (Qld SD54-07)
 Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
 Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr people (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Wik Ngatharr people (Y51) (Qld SD54-07)

Call number: MS 2456 (Finding Aids)

Personal Author: West, Lamont

Title: Sketch dictionary of Dalabon and related languages of Central Arnhem Land

Publication info: 1964

Physical descrip: [228] p.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Includes secret language, kinship terms; text forms and special terms

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Batjama / Wogait language (N6) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Batjama / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon language (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Dhayyi / Dha?i language group (N118) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba language (N97) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Marrithiyel language (N7) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Marrithiyel people (N7) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Wardaman language (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Wulagi / Wurlaki language (N95) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Wulagi / Wurlaki people (N95) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)

Call number: MS 2456/1 (Item 2) (Finding Aids)

Personal Author: West, Lamont

Title: Notes on tapes in A.I.A.S. archives

Publication info: n.p. 1964

Physical descrip: [93] p.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Detailed notes on recordings made by West, 1961-62, in Arnhem Land, Cape York, and Thursday Island; Arnhem Land; Song cycles, including Kunapipi ritual songs; notes on dances, accompaniments, body decoration, initiands, ceremonial objects; love magic chants, didjeridu playing; post funerary dancing and song cycle, Midjan corroboree; Island Dance songs from Torres Straits; Dalabon word list; translation of Rembanna sign language; Cape York; Myths, songs and translations; Island Dance songs from Torres Straits; bora songs; Lama - Lama, Olgolo, Ganjdju, Umbindamu, Ajabadu, Wik - nandjera word lists; Ganjdju bora ceremony described; notes on accompaniments to songs; evening village dance at Lockhart River Mission recorded in Umbila language - women and bark caped devil dancers; Thursday Island; Torres Island hymns, Island Dance songs; accompaniments; farewell songs

Language/Group: Lamalama / Bakanambia language (Y58, Y136, Y140, Y147) (Qld SD54-12)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Ayabadhu language (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)

Language/Group: Ayabadhu people (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)

Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait language (N6) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon language (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Dhayyi / Dha?i language group (N118) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru language (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru people (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
 Language/Group: Girramay language (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Gudjandju language (Y33) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Gudjandju people (Y33) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Gugu Yau language (Y22) (Qld SD54-04)
 Language/Group: Gugu Yau people (Y22) (Qld SD54-04)
 Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju / Anjingid people (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang language (N69) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang people (N69) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language (N44) (NT SD53-01)
 Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
 Language/Group: Umbuygamu / Morrobalama language (Y55) (Qld SD54-12)
 Language/Group: Umbuygamu / Morrobalama people (Y55) (Qld SD54-12)
 Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)
 Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
 Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Olgol / Olgol language (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Olgol / Olgol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre language (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre people (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Umbindhamu language (Y50) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Umbindhamu people (Y50) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Umpila language (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
 Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
 Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
 Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr language (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
 Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr people (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Wurungung language (Y66) (Qld SD54-12)
 Language/Group: Wurungung people (Y66) (Qld SD54-12)
 Language/Group: Yangman language (N68) (NT SD53-13)
 Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)

Call number: MS 2456/1 (Item 3)

Personal Author: West, Lamont

Title: A terminal report outlining the research problem, procedure of investigation and results to date in the study of Australian Aboriginal sign language

Publication info: [Sydney:1963]

Physical descrip: various pagings

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Based on field work at Edward River Mission and Beswick Creek, Lockhart River Mission; describes results, general discussion of sign language in Australia; Exhibit 1 - Map showing sign language and details of distribution of data collected by other workers; Exhibit 2 - Alphabetical list of Australian Aboriginal groups for which there is sign language data in writing, either published or in notes; lists of groups transcribed by author, details of film footage exposed; Exhibit 3 Summary schedule of 16mm. cinefilm exposed by West 1960-1962 to illustrate Australian Aboriginal sign language; Exhibit 4 - Spoken language - map shows groups from which material was elicited, list of languages by area; Exhibit 5 - Tape recordings register, samples of spoken language elicited; Exhibit 6 - Tape recordings register, samples of percussion accompanied vocal music; Exhibit 7 Summary chart for tape recordings registers

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdi language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)

Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdi people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang language (E32) (Qld SG56-05)

Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang people (E32) (Qld SG56-05)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha language (C12) (NT SF53-12)

Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha people (C12) (NT SF53-12)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Ayabadhu language (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)

Language/Group: Ayabadhu people (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Dyirbal / Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru language (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru people (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun language (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)

Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Garuwali / Karuwali language (L35) (Qld SG54-07)

Language/Group: Garuwali / Karuwali people (L35) (Qld SG54-07)

Language/Group: Girramay language (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Gugu Buyunji language (Y87) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gugu Buyunji people (Y87) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara language (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji language (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Gungay language (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Yuwula / Juwula language (Y70) (Qld SD54-12)
 Language/Group: Yuwula / Juwula people (Y70) (Qld SD54-12)
 Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju / Anjingid people (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Balgalu people (G22) (Qld SE54-12)
 Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt language (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
 Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
 Language/Group: Kalaw Lagaw Ya / Kala Lagaw Ya language (Y1) (Qld TSI SC54-07)
 Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
 Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
 Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Kungkari / Gunggari language (L38) (Qld SG55-01)
 Language/Group: Kungkari / Gunggari people (L38) (Qld SG55-01)
 Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji language (C26) (NT SE53-07)
 Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji people (C26) (NT SE53-07)
 Language/Group: Lardil language (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
 Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
 Language/Group: Mamu language (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Margany / Mardigan language (D42) (Qld SG55-13)
 Language/Group: Margany / Mardigan people (D42) (Qld SG55-13)
 Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language (N44) (NT SD53-01)
 Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan language (G25) (Qld SE54-11)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan people (G25) (Qld SE54-11)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Kutuna language (G24) (Qld SE54-14)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Kutuna people (G24) (Qld SE54-14)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi language (G16) (Qld SF54-02)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi people (G16) (Qld SF54-02)
 Language/Group: Mirning language (A9) (WA SH52-14)
 Language/Group: Mirning people (A9) (WA SH52-14)
 Language/Group: Umbuygamu / Morrobalama language (Y55) (Qld SD54-12)
 Language/Group: Umbuygamu / Morrobalama people (Y55) (Qld SD54-12)
 Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji language (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
 Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji people (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
 Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Ngu?rand language (Y11) (Qld SC54-15)
 Language/Group: Ngu?rand people (Y11) (Qld SC54-15)
 Language/Group: Njirma language (Y120) (Qld SE55-05)
 Language/Group: Njirma people (Y120) (Qld SE55-05)
 Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Nyangga language (N154) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Nyangga people (N154) (NT SE53-04)

Language/Group: Olgol / Olgol language (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olgol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Oykangand language (Y101) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Oykangand people (Y101) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha language (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ringu Ringu language (G7) (Qld SF54-14)
Language/Group: Ringu Ringu people (G7) (Qld SF54-14)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Tagalaka language (Y125) (Qld SE54-12)
Language/Group: Tagalaka people (Y125) (Qld SE54-12)
Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre language (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre people (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Torres Strait Islanders (Qld TSI SC54, SC55)
Language/Group: Umbindhamu language (Y50) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Umbindhamu people (Y50) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Umpila language (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Waanyi language (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin language (Y108) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin people (Y108) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Walangama language (G36) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Walangama people (G36) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Walmbaria / Gambilmugu language (Y61) (Qld SD55-09)
Language/Group: Walmbaria / Gambilmugu people (Y61) (Qld SD55-09)
Language/Group: Wanggadyara language (G5) (Qld SF54-09)
Language/Group: Wanggadyara people (G5) (Qld SF54-09)
Language/Group: Wardaman language (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warluwarra language (G10) (Qld SF54-05)
Language/Group: Warluwarra people (G10) (Qld SF54-05)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu language (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu people (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr language (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr people (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Wurungung language (Y66) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Wurungung people (Y66) (Qld Sd54-12)

Language/Group: Wuthathi language (Y10) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Wuthathi people (Y10) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Yadhaykenu language (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Yadhaykenu people (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Yalarnnga / Yalarnnga language (G8) (Qld SF54-06)
Language/Group: Yalarnnga / Yalarnnga people (G8) (Qld SF54-06)
Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha language (L18) (SA SH54-02)
Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-02)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yaralde language (S8) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yaralde people (S8) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda language (G34) (Qld SE54-05)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)

Call number: MS 3259

Personal Author: Anderson, Gregory D. (Gregory David)

Title: Murlarra : a clan song series from Central Arnhem Land / Gregory D. Anderson

Publication info: 1992

Physical descrip: 3 v.; ill., maps, ports, music

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying for private study (in accordance with Copyright Act 1968), closed quotation..Not for Inter-Library Loan.

Conditions changed as per deposit instructions 4/2/2014

Access: Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission - tapes and video. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Analysis of performance conventions underlying Mularra (Morning Star) clan songs owned by the Balngarra clan of the Blyth River region (performed at Malyangarnak and Gapuwiyak [Lake Evella]); clan song genre; literature survey discusses the work of Warner, Berndt, Elkin and Jones, Waterman, West, Hiatt, Moyle, Stubington, Keen, Morphy, Knopoff, Borsboom, Clunies Ross and Wild; Rembarrnga ethnography - contact history, outstation movement, social structure - clans, kinship, languages, clan song and ceremony; associated mythology - two women, ghost; song ownership; survey of song structures and subjects - python, ibis, saratoga, stringybark, perch, lotus bird, Namarroto, brolga, shark, yam, longtom, morning star, snipe, ghost, butterfly and wallaby; texts and themes; performance categories; instrumental accompaniment; analysis of specific songs structure, length, melody, pitch, text, rhythms, songs accompanying dances and ritual; includes glossary of terms and extensive appendices of notation and texts

Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Call number: MS 3298

Personal Author: Capell, A. (Arthur)

Title: Arnhem Land vocabularies / A. Capell

Publication info: (19-)

Physical descrip: 140 p.

Access: Open access - conditions apply. Partial copying & use. Open copying & use - communities only. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Alphabetical list of 600 English words with comparative vocabulary in 40 Northern Territory languages

Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Amurdak / Umorrdak / Amarak people (N47) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Amurdak / Umorrdak / Amarak language (N47) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)
 Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
 Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon language (N60) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Djapu language (N145) (NT SD53-07)
 Language/Group: Djapu people (N145) (NT SD53-07)
 Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba language (N97) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu language (N50) (NT SD53-01)
 Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)
 Language/Group: Galpu language (N139) (NT SD53-04)
 Language/Group: Galpu people (N139) (NT SD53-04)
 Language/Group: Gumatj language (N141) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Gumatj people (N141) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Gurrgoni / Guragone / Gungurugoni language (N75) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Gurrgoni / Guragone / Gungurugoni people (N75) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang language (N69) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang people (N69) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Madarrpa language (N111) (NT SD53-07)
 Language/Group: Madarrpa people (N116.K) (NT SD53-07)
 Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Mengerrdji / Mangeri / Manger language (N53) (NT SD52-04)
 Language/Group: Mengerrdji / Mangeri / Manger people (N53) (NT SD52-04)
 Language/Group: Manggalili language (N137) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Manggalili people (N137) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Marrgu / Margu language (N45) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Marrgu / Margu people (N45) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)
 Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
 Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Rirratjingu language (N140) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Rirratjingu people (N140) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)
 Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
 Language/Group: Urningangg language (N66) (NT SD53-05)
 Language/Group: Urningangg people (N66) (NT SD53-05)

Language/Group: Wangurri language (N134) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Wangurri people (N134) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang language (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warramirri / Warramiri language (N131) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Warramirri / Warramiri people (N131) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Yangman language (N68) (NT SD53-13)
Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)

Call number: MS 3433

Added Author: Cowlshaw, Gillian K. (Gillian Keir), 1934-

Title: Bulman stories : oral histories of Rembarrnga people at Bulman.

Publication info: [1989]

Physical descrip: 1 v.

Access: (R1) Open access

Access: (C1b c) Partial copying and use (see deposit form for details)

Annotation: Stories of childhood, work on stations in Roper River area at Mainoru, Bulman stations; wartime experiences; relationships with pastoralists; removal of children to Groote Eylandt; experiences of mission life at Roper; acquisition of Bulman Station

Language/Group: Barundji people (NSW SH55-05)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Call number: MS 4094

Personal Author: Bowman, David

Title: Five recordings in central Arnhem Land 1999 : transcriptions of conversations about bushfires with 4

Aboriginal men from Central Arnhem Land

Publication info: 1999

Physical descrip: 3 items (18, 6, 56 leaves) ; 30 cm.

Access: Closed access - Depositor's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Transcription and translation of interviews with Aboriginal people in central Arnhem Land concerning the use of fire for hunting; interviews between Jacky Bun.ganiyal and Adam Saulwick concerning the staging of fire drives in Rembarrnga country and hunting with fire before contact; discussion between Mick Kubarkku, Murray Garde and David Bowman concerning hunting with fire

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Call number: MS 4152

Personal Author: Saulwick, Adam G., 1962-

Title: Rembarrnga rock art survey : 1999-2000 field season report /cAdam Saulwick

Publication info: 2000

Physical descrip: 88 leaves : col. ill., maps

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Discusses the ethnographic significance of rock art in the Cadell River district, Arnhem Land; languages and participants; survey area and methodology; site descriptions; transcription of interviews with Aboriginal elders; focuses on collection and interpretation of linguistic material relevant to the artwork

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Call number: MS 4333

Personal Author: Saulwick, Adam G., 1962-

Title: Aspects of the verb in Rembarrnga : a polysynthetic language of northern Australia : grammatical description, texts and dictionary/ by Adam Saulwick

Publication info: 2003

Physical descrip: 2 v.

Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & use. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: "in broad terms, this thesis aims at the exemplification of a range of constructional meanings primarily expressed in polysynthetic verbal words in Rembarrnga ... descriptive accuracy takes precedence over adherence to individual theories." [Introduction p. 35]; names Rembarrnga people contributing to the project in Acknowledgements; describes geographical location and number of speakers for this endangered language; Appendices include texts and Rembarrnga dictionary: Rembarrnga to English; English to Rembarrnga finder; scientific names to Rembarrnga finder
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: MS 4577

Principal Author: Capell, A. (Arthur)

Title: Northern Territory - Arnhem Land, Barkly Tableland and Daly River

Source: Arthur Capell papers Series 4

Annotation: Includes vocabularies, word lists, phrase lists, language slips, notes on grammar, correspondence, stories, prayers, texts, including religious texts and Bible translations; and other papers relating to Australian Indigenous languages of the Arnhem Land, Barkly Tableland, and Daly River areas of Northern Territory. Informants include Peter Kangalada, Dennis Nakkajuda, Nym Marnalppuy, David Walapada, Jacky Poriyelanga and Baraldji

Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon language (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Dhalwangu language (N143.1) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Djapu language (N145) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu language (N115) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Djeradj / Dyeraidy language (N10) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Djinang / Dyinang language (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Djinba/ Dyinba language (N97) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu language (N50) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Gadjalivia / Gudjalavia language (N86) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Galpu language (N139) (NT SD53-04)

Language/Group: Gumatj language (N141) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Gun-nartpa / Gunardba language (N81) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gupapuyngu language (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji language (C26) (NT SE53-07)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)

Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung language (N18) (NT SD52-15)

Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)

Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang language (N69) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Madarra language (N111) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Manggalili language (N137) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Mengerrdji / Mangeri / Mangerr language (N53) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara language (N80) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)

Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Ngardi / Bunara language (A69) (WA SE52-14)

Language/Group: Ngarnji / Ngewin language (N121) (NT SD53-15)

Language/Group: Nungali language (N28) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Nyikina language (K3) (WA SE 51-12)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rirratjingu language (N140) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Wulagi / Wurlaki language (N95) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Wangurri language (N134) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Wardaman language (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang language (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warramirri / Warramiri language (N131) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Warray / Warrai language (N25) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Warrwa / Warwa language (K10) (WA SE 51-07)
Language/Group: Yannhangu language (N72 & N99.1) (NT SC53-14)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yawuru language (K1) (WA SE 51-10)
Language/Group: Yolngu languages (NT SD53)
Language/Group: Gadjalivia / Gudjalavia language (N86) (NT SD53-02)
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to finding aid:
<http://www.aiatsis.gov.au/library/msfa.html>

Local call number: MS 4577

Principal Author: Capell, A. (Arthur)

Title: Queensland

Source: Arthur Capell papers Series 6

Annotation: Includes vocabularies, word lists, language slips, phrases, texts, notes on grammar, Bible translations, stories and other papers relating to Queensland Indigenous languages. Informants include Paddy, Barbara Yougie, Lily Walker, Topsy Wolmby and Charlies Taisman

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Aritnngithig language (Y34) (Qld SD54-07)

Language/Group: Bidjara / Bidyara language (E37) (Qld SG55-03)

Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala language (E30) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Dalla language (E25) (Qld SG56-10)

Language/Group: Djinba/ Dyinba language (N97) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Dungidjau language (E20) (Qld SG56-14)

Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Language/Group: Gabalbara language (E45) (Qld SF55-12)

Language/Group: Garwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi language (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Gugu Dhaw / Kok Thaw language (Y93) (Qld SE54-03)

Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini language (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)

Language/Group: Gugu Nyungkul language (Y90) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gungabula language (E35) (Qld SG55-08)

Language/Group: Gungay language (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Guwamu / Kooma language (D33) (Qld SH55-03)

Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera language (E23) (Qld SG56-14)

Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)

Language/Group: Kalaw Lagaw Ya / Kala Lagaw Ya language (Y1) (Qld TSI SC54-07)

Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-02)

Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan language (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)

Language/Group: Kurtjar language (G33) (Qld SE54-07)

Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre language (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)

Language/Group: Lamalama / Bakanambia language (Y58, Y136, Y140, Y147) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Linnghith language (Y26) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Mandandanji language (D44) (Qld SG55-16)
Language/Group: Mbabaram language (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan language (G25) (Qld SE54-11)
Language/Group: Muruwari / Murrawarri language (D32) (NSW SH55-06)
Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngaru language (E59) (Qld SF55-04)
Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth language (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Nyawaygi language (Y129) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Oygangand language (Y101) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol language (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Tainikuit language (Y24) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Umpila language (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Warluwarra language (G10) (Qld SF54-05)
Language/Group: Wulguru people (Y135) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wimarangga language (Y23) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Yadhaykenu language (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Yirgay language (Y111) (Qld SE55-02)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda language (G34) (Qld SE54-05)
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to finding aid:
<http://www.aiatsis.gov.au/library/msfa.html>

Local call number: MS 4577

Principal Author: Capell, A. (Arthur)

Title: Northern Territory - Arnhem Land languages

Source: Arthur Capell papers Series 5

Annotation: Includes vocabularies, word lists, phrase lists, texts, including religious texts, notes on grammar, correspondence, Bible and other stories, prayers, and other papers relating to a Arnhem Land, Northern Territory, languages

Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait language (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Binbinga language (N138) (NT SE53-03)
Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon language (N60) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Dhapuyngu language (N116.E) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Djerimanga / Wulna Wuna language (N29) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Emmi / Ami Ami language (N15) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu language (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Gadjalivia / Gudjalavia language (N86) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Garama language (N34) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Gun-nartpa / Gunardba language (N81) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gupapuyngu language (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji language (C26) (NT SE53-07)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt language (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang language (N69) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Lardil language (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
Language/Group: Malak Malak language (N22) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Maranunggu language (N13) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Mengerrdji / Mangeri / Mangerr language (N53) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Murrinhpatha language (N3) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngangikurunggurr language (N8) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman language (C27) (NT SE52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarnji / Ngewin language (N121) (NT SD53-15)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rirratjingu language (N140) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Wadyiginy language (N31) (NT SD52-03)
Language/Group: Wambaya / Wampaya language (C19) (NT SE53-11)
Language/Group: Wardaman language (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang language (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)
Language/Group: Yangman language (N68) (NT SD53-13)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Djinang / Dyinang language (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djinba/ Dyinba language (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to finding aid:
<http://www.aiatsis.gov.au/library/msfa.html>

Call number: MS 4750 CD

Added Author: Cutfield, Sarah

Title: [Language teaching materials produced for school language revitalisation program]

Publication info: 2003

Physical descrip: 8 CD-Roms

Access: Open access - Reading ; Open copying for private study, Closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan.

Annotation: Annotation pending

Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon language (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language (N44) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)

Call number: MS 4840 CD

Personal Author: Harris, Salome

Added Author: Stutz, Kathi

Title: Computer games for Mac and PC : featuring animals, plants and body parts [electronic resource] / recorded by Salome Harris; Flash games designed by Kathi Stutz

Publication info: 2008

Physical descrip: 1 CD-Rom

Access: Open access - Reading ; Open copying and use. Not for Inter Library Loan

Annotation: Annotation pending

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon language (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Pamphlet manuscripts

Local call number: PMS 9

Personal Author: Abbie, A. A. (Andrew Arthur), 1905-1976

Title: Report [to Minister for Territories] on expedition to Beswick Reserve, Arnhem Land, August 1961

Publication info: 1967

Physical descrip: 4p.

Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Summary of work among Maiali, Njalkpon, Djauan, Mara, Rembarinja, Karawa, Wanjuloka, Mangarai, Tiwi, Worgait, Nungabuyu Dental, anthropometry, skin pigmentation, X-rays of teeth & wrist-hand & anklefoot regions; Film, tape & notation of ceremonies of Maiali

Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Mangarayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Local call number: PMS 65

Corporate Author: Australian Institute of Anatomy

Title: Documentation of Maningrida artifacts purchased from Maningrida Arts & Crafts - April 1973

Publication info: 1973

Physical descrip: 5 p.

Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Lists 26 items giving descriptions, catalogue numbers, maker, tribal affiliation, explanatory notes & native names where known, date of manufacture; Collection includes harpoon, edge ground axe, womens pubic or sleeping mat, dilly bags, fish net, bark skirt, water carrier, spears, club, spearthrower; made by Gunavidji, Rembarrnga, Burara, Nakara, Gungura gonne, Wulaki, Jinang & Gunwinggu people

Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Djinang / Dyinang people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gurrioni / Guragone / Gungurugoni people (N75) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Wulagi / Wurlaki people (N95) (NT SD53-02)

Local call number: PMS 67

Corporate Author: Australian Institute of Anatomy

Title: List of Australian artefacts from Maningrida Arts & Crafts held ...

Publication info: [Canberra] 1973

Physical descrip: 1 p.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Lists 29 items - for descriptions see its Documentation of Maningrida artifacts

Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gurrgoni / Guragone / Gungurugoni people (N75) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Wulagi / Wurlaki people (N95) (NT SD53-02)

Local call number: PMS 699

Local call number: PMS 700

Personal Author: Groger-Wurm, Helen M.

Title: Report of field trip to Arnhem Land, 1968

Publication info: Canberra 1968

Physical descrip: 1 p.

Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Lists artefacts collected at Bamyili and Beswick (bark paintings, spears, club, grinding stones, pounder, stone tools made by Talabon, Rembarenga, Djauin & Maijali people), Oenpelli (bark paintings, carved figures, Maraiin, ceremonial arm band),; Maningrida (bark paintings & fish trap by Gunwinggu, Gunavidji, Berada, Gunalbungu, Ubulkara & Liogaomiri), Croker Island (bark paintings, Maraiin, Lorrkun, grinding stone, net bags & fish net by Gunwinggu, Maung, Gunbalang & Gunavidji people); recording of songs at handover of Maraiin from Croker Island and Bamyili

Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ganalbingu people (N83) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang people (N69) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Liyagalawumirr / Layagalawumirr people (N108) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Liyagawumirr people (N101) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Wubulkarra / Wobulkarra people (N88) (NT SD53-02)

Local call number: PMS 756

Personal Author: Hamilton, Annette

Title: Preliminary report [to A.I.A.S.] of field trip to Maningrida, N.T. October-December, 1967

Publication info: 1968

Physical descrip: 12 p.

Access: Open access - reading

Access: Open copying & quotation

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Study of role of women & socialization of children; Current situation, number of Aborigines at Maningrida, list of tribal affiliation, average no. of wives & children given in detail; marriage arrangements; Burara people studied in detail intergroup relations; aspects of womens traditional, social, ritual and economic role; attitudes towards co-wives, husbands, children

Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Maringarr / Gidjingali people (N102) (NT SD52-11)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gurrgoni / Guragone / Gungurugoni people (N75) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang people (N69) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Wulagi / Wurlaki people (N95) (NT SD53-02)

Call number: pMS 830

Personal Author: Holmes, Sandra Le Brun

Title: Recordings from Beswick Settlement : [transcription of tape A.325a] / recorded by Sandra Holmes, June 1964.

Publication info: 1971?

Physical descrip: 11 leaves.

Access: Closed access - Depositor's permission.

Access: Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: List of recorded songs in Myali, Wailbri, Waderia and Rambarrnga recorded at Beswick, June 1964; includes summaries of Dingo song (Warlpiri), emu, kangaroo and old woman; some notes on performers

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Wadere people (NT SD53-15)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: PMS 925

Personal Author: Kirk, R. L. (Robert Louis), 1921-

Title: Progress report on Project H.A.I. - June 1969

Publication info: 1969

Physical descrip: 4 p.

Access: Open access - reading

Access: Open copying & quotation

Annotation: Summarises status of each part of Project; 1) Demographic studies - vital statistics for Northern Territory put on punched cards, checking of genealogies in connection with genetic studies; 2) anthropometric data - analysis of existing data by A.A. Abbie; 3) physiological studies - continuation of water balance studies, arrangements to study seasonality of conception; 4) nutrition and child growth - longitudinal study to be made of births in 12 month period; 5) genetic markers - blood samples collected for other work made available, papers in preparation, also notes work on dermatoglyphics & leucocyte antigens to be carried out; 6) special medical investigations - cardiovascular disease & treponemal survey, levels of gamma globulin types, virus antibodies, proposal to study chromosomes; 7) Czechoslovak expedition as part of I.B.P. to work with Rembarrnga people; 8) concludes that if project continues according to plan, majority of parts will be concluded by end of 1970

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: PMS 945

Personal Author: Kyle-Little, Syd. (Sydney Hamilton)

Title: [Report to Native Affairs Branch, Darwin, 22/3/50]

Publication info: 1961

Physical descrip: 6p.

Access: Open access - reading

Access: Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Version of p.212-217 of Whispering Wind, gives locations, health, food supply & population figures for Mabanat (Gunaviji), Ranba (Nagara), Manbuloi (Gungorogone), Gumauwurrkk (Gurra), Gungareguren (Nanyarranggar), Dangbon (Ngalageru), Muralidaban; (Gunwinggu), Goiyakbe (Rembarrnaja), Nulgan (Gunwinggu), Burera, Stone Country (Rembaranga, Gunwinggu, Myally) groups of people

Language/Group: Burarra people (N135) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Maringarr / Gidjingali people (N102) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gungaragany / Kungarakany people (N14) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Gurrgoni / Guragone / Gungurugoni people (N75) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: PMS 1064

Corporate Author: Monash University. Centre for Research into Aboriginal Affairs

Title: Bamyili (formerly Beswick) Settlement

Publication info: Melb. 1969

Physical descrip: 11p.

Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Population Maili, Ngalkbun, Djauan, Rembarranga tribes 1962-66; Staff, school enrolments 1956-66, sickness, births, death 1961 infectious diseases including leprosy, births death 1966; Daily medical routine for Sister, diet for children, pregnant & nursing mothers, employment figures male & female Bamyili, station & Moranboy; Social club, canteen & shopping centre co-operatives, wages, housing staff & Aborigines, water supply, transport, catering, produce, livestock food & agricultural production; Working bees recreation & social activities

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: PMS 1079

Local call number: PMS 1080

Personal Author: Morris, John

Title: A Study of the indigenous population of Bathurst Island Mission and its environments

Publication info: [Darwin] 1964

Physical descrip: 21p.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Demographic survey, including sex, age & totemic groups, some from mainland (Iwaija, Rembarrnga, Wagait, Murgarr) Births, deaths, marriages; Infant mortality

Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Maringarr / Gidjingali people (N102) (NT SD52-11)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)

Local call number: pMS 1089

Local call number: pMS 1096

Personal Author: McCarthy, Frederick D. (Frederick David), 1905-1997

Title: Ethnographic films on the Australian Aborigines : amended report

Publication info: Paris : U.N.E.S.C.O., 1967

Physical descrip: 31 p.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Prepared at request of Director-General, U.N.E.S.C.O. presented to Round Table Meeting on Ethnographic Film in the Pacific area, Sydney, July, 1966; includes general note on way of life; antiquity (C14, 18,000 BP); problem of restricting distribution of films, photos of secret ceremonies; payment of actors; reasons for making films; 182 films on Aborigines grouped into specialist (24), educational (64), travelogue (15), welfare (36), mission (23), miscellaneous (20); comments on technical aspects, commentaries, finance, use, location of film material; annotations of 96 films in catalogue
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Marrithiyel people (N7) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)

Local call number: PMS 1176

Personal Author: Maddock, Kenneth, 1937-2003

Title: Report [to A.I.A.S.] on fieldwork in Northern Territory May 1964 to February 1965

Publication info: 1967

Physical descrip: 13p.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Katherine and Beswick areas; Kinship & terms, social organization, religious cults & totemism; Relations with white Australians; Territories of Ngalpon, Maiali, Gunei, Rembaranga, Djauan, Jangman, Mangarai; Usage of Maiali

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Kune / Gunej people (N70) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)

Local call number: PMS 1795

Personal Author: Sweeney, Gordon

Title: Report of patrol in Junction Bay, Liverpool River and Tomkinson River areas, July-Aug. 1939

Publication info: Goulburn Island, Methodist Mission Station, NT 1939

Physical descrip: 16 p.

Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation. Principal and/or Depositor's permission.
Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Diary of patrol, with notes on each tribal/language group encountered (including Nakara, Gunavidji, Gunwinggu) (dialects; Gurru, Nan-yu-ranggarr, Gundangbujingaberrk), Gungorrongoni, Gajalivia, Rambarrna, Gundeij-e-me, Dangbon, Nalagen, Gunbalang,; population statistics; circumcision; cannibalism; station sites and economic resources

Language/Group: Gurrugoni / Guragone / Gungurugoni language (N75) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Amurdak / Umorrdak / Amarak people (N47) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Amurdak / Umorrdak / Amarak language (N47) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon language (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gadjalivia / Gudjalavia language (N86) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gadjalivia / Gudjalavia people (N86) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gundjeihmi / Kundjeymi language (N71) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Gundjeihmi / Kundjeymi people (N71) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Gurrugoni / Guragone / Gungurugoni people (N75) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang language (N69) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang people (N69) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Marrgu / Margu language (N45) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Marrgu / Margu people (N45) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara language (N80) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalkan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalkan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Yangman language (N68) (NT SD53-13)
Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)

Local call number: PMS 2119

Personal Author: Bern, John Edward

Title: The Ngukurr population : report to the Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies

Publication info: n.p. 1971

Physical descrip: 11p.

Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Open copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Draft version of his Field work report on the Ngukurr population; (Doc.no.71/1120), q.v. for annotation

Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Ngalkan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: PMS 2120

Personal Author: Bern, John Edward

Title: Field work report on the Ngukurr population

Publication info: n.p. 1969

Physical descrip: 6p.

Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Open copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Section 1; Heterogeneity - notes 3 periods of settlement (1908-1940, 1850s to mid-1960s, late 1960s), ethnic origins - early settlers (Mara, Wandarang, Ngalgagan, Alawa, Nunggubuju, Ngandi), Arnhemlanders (Nunggubuju, Ridarngu, Balamumu), cattle; station immigrants (Alawa, Ngalgagan, Mangarai, Ridarngu, Ranjbarngu), kinship systems Nunggubuji, Ngandi, Wandarang, Ridarngu, Balamumu (patrilineal clans combined in 2 moieties or 4 semi-moieties), Mara, Alawa, Ngalgagan, Mangarai & possibly; Ranjbarngu (4 section or 8 section system with more emphasis on matrilineation); Section 2; status of residents - educational attainments by age, numerical predominance of early settlers, their social identity, attitudes of all groups to Ngukurr as a community, attitudes to major ceremonial complexes; Section 3; current growth 40% population growth in 2 years, employment & increased wages as causes, policy changes in cattle station management; Section 4; disputes - 4 on rights to women or adultery, brief outline of events (first 3 similar to pattern described by Hiatt) of 4th dispute, notes many womens disputes over spreading of gossip

Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Madngele / Madngala / Matngele people (N12) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Ngalkan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)

Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Nungali people (N28) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: PMS 2472
Personal Author: Wood, Raymond
Title: Rembarrnga word list (1)
Publication info: Darwin 1972
Physical descrip: 10 p.
Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Survey list of c.250 and 25 sentences, taken at Elcho Island
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: PMS 2473
Personal Author: Wood, Raymond
Title: Rembarrnga word list (2)
Publication info: 1972
Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Survey list of c.250 words and 25 sentences, taken at Maningrida
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: PMS 2488
Personal Author: Wood, Raymond
Title: Report of the Roper River survey
Publication info: [Darwin] 1972
Physical descrip: 10 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission
Access: Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission
Annotation: Background; history, geography, economy, schooling, literacy, ceremonies, social system; languages, notes on Rembarrnga, Ngalkbon, Pidgin
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: PMS 2489
Personal Author: Wood, Raymond
Title: Report of the Arnhem Land survey
Publication info: Darwin 1972
Physical descrip: 9 p.
Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: History, geography of area; present conditions; Missions, economy, schooling, vernacular literacy, culture & ceremonies; language groups, relatedness; notes on Gunabidji, Djinang, Ganalpingu, Dhangumirri, Rembarrnga
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djinang / Dyinang language (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djinang / Dyinang people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Galpu language (N139) (NT SD53-04)
Language/Group: Galpu people (N139) (NT SD53-04)
Language/Group: Ganalbingu language (N83) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ganalbingu people (N83) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Wangurri language (N134) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Wangurri people (N134) (NT SD53-03)

Local call number: PMS 2494

Personal Author: Wood, Raymond

Title: Rembarrnga word list (3)

Publication info: Darwin 1972

Physical descrip: 10 p.

Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Survey list of c.250 words and 40 sentences, taken at Bamyili; See also AIAS tape A3496a

Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: PMS 2609

Personal Author: Cowlshaw, Gillian K. (Gillian Keir), 1934-

Title: Report [to Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies] on field work carried out in southern Arnhem Land, 1975/1976

Publication info: [Sydney], 1977

Physical descrip: 66 l.

Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Work carried out mainly at Bulman Station (Goinjimbi) and also at Weemol and Malyanganuk among Ngapon and Rembarange; settlement history, social organisation, recreation, life cycle, daily life, womens ceremonies, song text, etc.

Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: PMS 2679

Personal Author: McKay, G. R. (Graham Richard)

Title: Pronominal person/number categories in Rembarrnga and Djebbana

Publication info: Maningrida 1977

Physical descrip: 7 l

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Discusses grammatical categories of number and person; co-existence of two systems of categories

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: PMS 2680

Personal Author: McKay, G. R. (Graham Richard)

Title: Medial stop gemination in two Central Arnhem Land languages, [Rembarrnga and Djebbana]

Publication info: Maningrida 1977

Physical descrip: 8 l

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Phonology; concludes that distinctions of length, tenseness, voicing in medial stops are best interpreted as distinctions between single and geminate stops; orthographic implications

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: PMS 3124

Personal Author: Reser, Joseph P.

Title: A brief report on the circumstances and nature of outstation communities in the Ramangining area of central Arnhem Land

Publication info: Townsville, Qld 1979

Physical descrip: [ii], 16 l.

Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Dependence and autonomy of outstations; outstations and settlements; table gives names of outstations, population, languages spoken, date of establishment, and current status; major languages - Marrangu, Rhembarrnga, Ganalbingu

Language/Group: Ganalbingu language (N83) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ganalbingu people (N83) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Marrangu language (N116.Q) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Marrangu people (N116.Q) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: PMS 3294

Personal Author: Heath, Jeffrey, 1949-

Title: The great morpheme robbery

Publication info: 1975

Physical descrip: 25 l.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Examines linguistics diffusion, and in particular grammatical borrowing between the languages of eastern Arnhem Land

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Dhayyi / Dha?i language group (N118) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)

Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)

Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang language (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: PMS 3462

Personal Author: McKay, G. R. (Graham Richard)

Title: Stop alternations in Ndjebbana (Kunibidji)

Publication info: Maningrida, NT 1980

Physical descrip: [10] l.

Access: Open access - reading.Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Morphophonemic rules; comparisons with related languages Rembarrnga, Galpu and Djinang

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Djinang / Dyingang language (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Djinang / Dyingang people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Galpu language (N139) (NT SD53-04)

Language/Group: Galpu people (N139) (NT SD53-04)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: PMS 3786

Personal Author: Altman, Jon C., 1954-

Title: Maningrida outstations : a preliminary economic overview : draft report, prepared for the Development Studies Centre, Australian National University

Publication info: Canberra:Australian National University, Faculty of Arts, Department of Prehistory and Anthropology 1979

Physical descrip: [iii], 40 l.

Access: Open access - reading.Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: History of outstations; locations and populations; economic activity - income, production, and expenditure; outstation service institutions; equipment and facilities at outstations; primarily Gunwinggu, Rembarrnga and Gidjingali speakers

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Maringarr / Gidjingali language (N102) (NT SD52-11)

Language/Group: Maringarr / Gidjingali people (N102) (NT SD52-11)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: PMS 4764

Personal Author: Mackinolty, Chips

Title: Too many Captain Cooks

Publication info: [Canberra], [1988] 1990

Physical descrip: 9 leaves; ill.

Access: Open access - reading.Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Translation of narrative from Arnhem Land by Paddy Wainburranga; Rembarrnga/Ngalkbun version of Captain Cook lore; effects of colonisation, new Captain Cooks

Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: PMS 4840

Personal Author: Merlan, Francesca

Title: The genetic position of Mangarayi : evidence from nominal prefixation / Francesca Merlan

Publication info: 1989

Physical descrip: 14 leaves

Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Data from Kunwinjku languages (Jawoyn, Kunwinjku, Ngakbon,) and Mara-Alawic (Mangarayi, Warndarrang, Ngandi, Ngalakan, Nunggubuyu, Anindilyakwa, Rembarrnga, Alawa, Mara) on nominal morphology

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Mangarayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Mangarayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)

Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)

Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang language (N120) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)

Call number: pMS 6026

Personal Author: Garde, Murray

Title: The Murlarra and Mamurrng Music Recording Project ; a project of Maningrida Arts and Culture/Bawinanga Aboriginal Corporation : report to the Australian Institute of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Studies / compiled by Murray Garde

Publication info: 1997

Physical descrip: 30 leaves : ill., ports

Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Overview of the project to record songs from the Maningrida region, with transcriptions of the Kunorrk songs with English translations

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Call number: pMS 6385

Personal Author: Kyle-Little, Syd. (Sydney Hamilton)

Title: Whispering wind : report to Native Affairs Branch, Darwin 22/3/50

Publication info: 1950

Physical descrip: 6 leaves

Access: Open access - Reading ; Open copying for private study, Closed quotation. Not for Inter Library Loan.

Annotation: pages 212-217 from published title Whispering Wind

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gurrioni / Guragone / Gungurugoni people (N75) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Call number: pMS 6479

Personal Author: Wood, Michael

Added Author: Altman, Jon C., 1954-

Title: Genealogical information relating to members of the Balngara, Bunungu and Bulumbulu clans centred on the Bulugardaru, Balkdjam and Kolobidada outstations /correspondence between Mike Wood and Jon Altman

Production info: 1985

Physical descrip: 14, 6 pages : genealogical tables, map ; 30 cm

Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission ; Closed copying - Principal's permission required ;

Not for Inter Library Loan

Annotation: annotation pending

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Not Held in AIATSIS Library

Local call number: DO NOT HOLD

Personal Author: MacKay, Donald, 1870-1958

Title: Reports of Mackay exploring expeditions

General Note: Held in: State Library of NSW, Sydney : M

Annotation: 1926 expedition to Central Australia; Aluridja territory; H. Basedow member of party; 1928 expedition to Arnhem Land; p.8-9; Report on Aborigines by Basedow (Aluridja, Djauman, Mara, Remberaanga, Kakadu)

Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: DO NOT HOLD

Personal Author: Harney, W. E. (William Edward), 1895-1962

Added Author: Elkin, A. P. (Adolphus Peter), 1891-1979

Title: [Correspondence and miscellaneous notes on Northern Territory tribes, 1938-1940]

Publication info: 1961

Physical descrip: In quarto folder

General Note: Held in: State Library of NSW, Sydney : M

Annotation: Particularly deals with subsections of Mudbara, Wadaman, Yangman, Binbinga, Mangarai, Ranjbarngu, Djawanj, Janjula; Contact with Macassar men; Psychology; Marriage

Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)

Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)